THE PSALTER

or Pſalmes of

DAVID,

AFTER THE TRANSLATION of the great BIBLE, pointed *as it ſhall be ſayd, or* ſung in Churches.

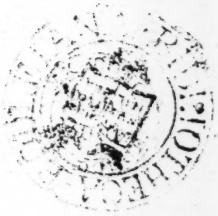
(***)

With the addition of Morning and Evening PRAYER.

DVBLIN,

¶ Printed by *William Bladen,* Printer to the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty.

Anno Dom. 1644.



¶ Ianuary hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 7. of the clock, and 12. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 4. of the clock, and 48. min.

			Morning prayer.		Euening prayer.	
			i. Leſſon	*ii. Leſſon.*	*i. Leſſon.*	*ii. Leſſon.*
1	A	Circumciſion.	Gen. 17	Rom. ii.	Deut. x.	Colo. ii
2	b		Gen. i.	Matt. i.	Gen. ii.	Rom. i.
3	c		iii	ii	iiii	ix
4	d		v	iii	vi	iii
5	e		vii	iiii	viii	iiii
6	f	Epiphany.	Eſa. ix.	Luke iii	Eſa xlix	Johñ ii.
7	g		Gen. ix.	Matt. v.	Gen. xii.	Rom. 5.
8	A	Lucian.	xiii	vi	xiiii	vi
9	b		xv	vii	xvi	vii
10	c		xvii	viii	xviii	viii
11	d		xix	ix	xx	ix
12	e	Sol in Aquar.	xxi	x	xxii	x
13	f	Hilary.	xxiii	xi	xxiiii	xi
14	g	Febꝛuarii.	xxv	xii	xxvi	xii
15	A		xxvii	xiii	xxviii	xiii
16	b		xxix	xiiii	xxx	xiiii
17	c		xxxi	xv	xxxii	xv
18	d	Piſca.	xxxiii	xvi	xxxiiii	xvi
19	e		xxxv	xvii	xxxvii	i. Cor. i.
20	f		xxxviii	xviii	xxxix	ii
21	g		xl	xix	xli	iii
22	A	Fabian.	xlii	xx	xliii	iiii
23	b	Agnes.	xliiii	xxi	xlv	v
24	c	Vincent.	xlvi	xxii	xlvii	vi
25	d	Converſion	Wiſd. v.	Act. xxii.	Wiſd. vi.	Act. 26.
26	e	of Paul.	Gen. 48.	Mat. 23	Gen. xlix	i. Cor. 7
27	f		1	xxiiii	Exod. i.	viii
28	g		Exo. ii.	xxv	iii	ix
29	A		iiii	xxvi	v	x
30	b		vii	xxvii	viii	xi
31	c		ix	xxviii	x	xii

¶ February hath xxviii. dayes.

Sunne riseth at 7. of the clock, and 14. min.
Sunne setteth at 4. of the clock, and 46. min.

			Morning prayer.		Euening Prayer.	
			i. Lesson.	*ii. Lesson.*	*i. Lesson.*	*ii. Lesson.*
1	d	Fast.	Exo. xi.	Mark i.	Exo. xii.	i. Cor. 13
2	e	Purif. of Ma.	Wisd. ix.	ii	Wisd. xii	14.
3	f	Blas.	Exo. xiii	iii	Exo. 14.	15.
4	g		xv	iiii	xvi	16.
5	A	Agathe	xvii	v	xviii	2. Cor. 1
6	b		xix	vi	xx	2.
7	c		xxi	vii	xxii	3.
8	d		xxiii	viii	xxiiii	4.
9	e		xxvii	ix	xxviii	5.
10	f		xxviiii	x	Levi. 18	6.
11	g	Sol in Pisc.	Levi. xix	xi	xx	7.
12	A		xxvi	xii	Num. xi	8.
13	b		Num. xii	xiii	xiii	9.
14	c	Valentine.	xiii i	xiiii	xvi	10.
15	d	March.	xvii	xv	xx	11.
16	e		xxi	xvi	xxii	12.
17	f		xxiii	Luk. vi. i	xxiiii	13.
18	g		xxv	vi. i.	xxvii	Gala. i.
19	A		xxx	ii	xxxi	2.
20	b		xxxii	iii	xxxv	3.
21	c		xxxvi	iiii	Deut. i.	4.
22	d		Deut. ii.	v	iii	5.
23	e	Fast.	iiii	vi	v	6.
24	f	S. Mathias.	Wisd. xix	vii	Eccle. i.	Ephe. i.
25	g		Deut. vi	viii	Deut. 7.	2.
26	A		viii	ix	ix	3.
27	b		x	x	xi	4.
28	c		xii	xi	xiii	5.

¶ March hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 6. of the clock, and 18. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 5. of the clock, and 42. min.

			Morning prayer. i. Leſſon	ii. Leſſon	Euening prayer. i. Leſſon	ii. Leſſon
1	d	Dauid.	Den. 16	Luke xii	Deu. 17	Eph. vi.
2	e	Cedde.	18	xiii	xix	Phil. i.
3	f		20	xiiii	xxi	ii
4	g		xxii	xv	xxiiii	iii
5	A		xxv	xvi	xxvi	iiii
6	b		xxvii	xvii	xxviii	Colos. i.
7	c	Perpetue.	xxix	xviii	xxx	ii
8	d		xxxi	xix	xxxii	3
9	e		xxxiii	xx	xxxiiii	4
10	f		Iosh. i	xxi	Iosh. ii.	i. Thes. i
11	g	Aequinoct.	iii	xxii	iiii	2
12	A	Gregory.	v	xxiii	vi	3
13	b	Sol in Aries.	vii	xxiiii	viii	4
14	c		ix	John i.	x	5
15	d		xxiii	ii	xxiiii	2 Thes. i
16	e	Apulis.	Judg i.	iii	Judg. ii	2
17	f		iii	iiii	iiii	3
18	g	Edward.	v	v	vi	i. Tim. i.
19	A		vii	vi	viii	ii. iii
20	b		ix	vii	x	4
21	c	Benedict.	xi	viii	xii	5
22	d		xiii	ix	xiiii	6
23	e		xv	x	xvi	ii. Tim. i
24	f	Fast	xvii	xi	xviii	2
25	g	An. of Mary.	Eccl ii.	xii	Eccle. 3	3
26	A		Judg 19	xiii	Judg. xx	4
27	b	Init. Reg. Car.	xxi	xiiii	Ruth. i.	Titus i
28	c		Ruth. ii.	xv	iii	ii. iii
29	d		iiii	xvi	i. Sam i	Philem.
30	e		i. Sam. ii	xvii	iii	Hebr. i.
31	f		iiii	xviii	v	ii

ℊ Aprił hath xxx. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 5. of the clock, and xv. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 6. of the clock, and 45 min.

			Morning Prayer.		Evening Prayer.	
			i Leſſon.	ii Leſſon.	i. Leſſon.	ii. Leſſon.
1	g		i. Sam. 6	Joh 19.	i Sam 7.	Heb. 3.
2	A		8.	20	9	4
3	b	Richard.	10.	21	11	5
4	c	Ambroſe.	12.	Acts i.	13	6
5	d		14.	2	15	7
6	e		16.	3	17	8
7	f		18.	4	19	9
8	g		20.	5	21	10
9	A		22.	6	23	11
10	b		24.	7	25	12
11	c	Sol in Tau.	26.	8	27	13
12	d		28.	9	29	James i
13	e		30.	10	31	2
14	f	Mati.	2. Sam. i.	11	2 Sam. 2	3
15	g		3.	12	4	4
16	A		5.	13	6	5
17	b		7.	14	8	i Pet i.
18	c		9.	15	10	2
19	d	Alphege.	11.	16	12	3
20	e		13.	17	14	4
21	f		15.	18	16	5
22	g		17.	19	18	ii Pet i
23	A	S. George.	19.	20	20	2
24	b	Marke Evan.	21.	21	22	3
25	c		Eccl. 4.	22	Eccle 5	i John i
26	d		2. ſa. 23	23	2 ſam. 24	2
27	e		i. Kin. i.	24	i. Kin. 2	3
28	f		3.	25	4	4
29	g		5.	26	6	5
30	A		7.	27	8	2. 3 Joh.

ℊ May hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 4. of the clock, and 36. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 7. of the clock, and 24. min.

			Morning prayer. *i. Leſſon.*	*ii. Leſſon.*	Evening prayer. *i. Leſſon.*	*ii. Leſſon.*
1	b	Phil. & Jacob.	Eccle. 7	Act. viii	Eccl. 9.	Jude.
2	c		i. Kin. 9.	28	i. Kin. x	Rom. i.
3	d	Invention of	11.	Matt. i.	12	ii
4	e	the croſſe.	13.	ii	14	3
5	f		15.	iii	16	4
6	g	John Ev.	17.	iiii	18	5
7	A		19.	v	20	6
8	b		21.	vi	22	7
9	c		2. Kin. i	vii	ii. Kin. ii	8
10	d		3.	viii	4	9
11	e		5.	9	vi	10
12	f	Sol in Gem.	7.	10	viii	11
13	g		9.	11	10	12
14	A		11.	12	12	13
15	b		13.	13	14	14
16	c	Junii.	15.	14	16	15
17	d		17.	15	18	16
18	e		19.	16	20	i. Cor. i.
19	f	Dunſtan.	21.	17	22	2
20	g		23.	18	24	3
21	A		25.	19	Ezra. ii.	4
22	b		Ezra iii	20	4	5
23	c		5.	21	vi	6
24	d		7.	22	9	7
25	e		Nehe. i.	23	Nehe. ii.	8
26	f	Auguſtine.	iiii	24	v	9
27	g		vi	25	8	10
28	A		9.	26	10	11
29	b		13.	27	Eſth. i.	12
30	c		Eſth. ii.	28	iii	13
31	d		iiii	Mark i.	v	14

¶ Iune hath xxx. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 3. of the clock, and 34. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 8. of the clock, and 26. min.

			Morning prayer.		Evening Prayer.	
			i. Leſſon.	*ii. Leſſon.*	*i. Leſſon.*	*ii. Leſſon.*
1			Heſt. 6	Mark 2	Heſt. 7	1. Cor. 15
2	e		8	3	9	16
3	f	Nichome.	Job. i.	4	Job. ii	2 Cor. i.
4	g		3	5	4	2
5	A		5	6	6	3
6	b	Boniface.	7	7	8	4
7	c		9	8	10	5
8	d		11	9	12	6
9	e		13	10	14	7
10	f		15	11	16	8
11	g		Eccle. x	Acts 14	Eccl. 12	Acts xv
12	A	Barnabe.	10. 17. 18	Mar. 12	Job. 19	2 Cor. 9
13	b	Sol in Cancer	20	13	21	10
14	c	*Solſti æſti.*	22	14	23	11
15	d	Iuli.	24. 25.	15	26. 27.	12
16	e		28	16	29	13
17	f		30	Luke i.	31	Galat. 1
18	g		32	2	33	2
19	A		34	3	35	3
20	b	Edward	36	4	37	4
21	c		38	5	39	5
22	d		40	6	41	6
23	e	Faſt	42	7	Pro. 1	Epheſ. 1
24	f	Iohn Bapt.	Mal. 3.	Mat. 3.	Mal. 4	Mat. 14
25	g		Pro. 2.	Luke 8.	Pro. 3	Epheſ 2
26	A		4	9	5	3
27	b		6	10	7	4
28	c	Faſt	8	11	9	5
29	d	Peter Apoſt.	Eccl. 15	Acts 3.	Eccl. 19	Acts iiii
30	e		Pro. 11	Luke 12	Pro. 10	Epheſ. 6

¶ July hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riseth at 4. of the clock, and 34 min.
Sunne setteth at 7. of the clock, and 26. min.

			Morning prayer		Evening Prayer	
			i. Lesson.	*ii Lesson*	*i Lesson.*	*ii Lesson*
1	g	Visitation	Pro. 12	Luk. 13	Pro. 13.	Philip i
2	A	of Mary.	14	14	15	2
3	b	Martin.	16	15	17	3
4	c		18	16	19	4
5	d		20	17	21	Coloss. i
6	e	Dog daies	22	18	23	2
7	f		24	19	25	3
8	g		26	20	27	4
9	A		28	21	29	i Thes. i
10	b		31	22	Eccle. 1	2
11	c		Eccl. ii	23	3	3
12	d	Sol in Leo.	4	24	5	4
13	e		6	John. i	7	5
14	f		8	2	9	ii Thes. i
15	g	Swithune	10	3	11	2
16	A	August.	12	4	Jere i.	3
17	b		Jere. ii	5	3	i Tim i
18	c		4	6	5	2 3
19	d		6	7	7	4
20	e	Margar.	8	8	9	5
21	f		10	9	11	6
22	g	Magdal.	12	10	14	ii Tim. i
23	A		14	11	15	2
24	b	Fast.	16	12	17	3
25	c	Iames Ap.	Eccl. 20	13	Eccl. 29	4
26	d	Anne.	Jere. 18	14	Jere. 19	Titus i
27	e		20	15	21	2 3
28	f		22	16	23	Philem.
29	g		24	17	25	Hebr. i
30	A		26	18	27	2
31	b		28	19	29	3

ℊ Auguſt hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 4. of the clock, and 34. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 7. of the clock, and 26. min.

			Morning prayer. i. Leſſon.	ii. Leſſon	Evening prayer i. Leſſon.	ii. Leſſon.
1	c	Lammas.	Jere. 30	John 20	Jere. 31	Heb 4.
2	d		32	21	33	5
3	e		34	Acts 1.	35	6
4	f		36	2	37	7
5	g		38	3	39	8
6	A	Tranſfig.	40	4	41	9
7	b	Name of	42	5	43	10
8	c	Jeſus.	44	6	45 46.	11
9	d		47	7	48	12
10	e	Laurence.	49	8	50	13
11	f		51	9	52	James i
12	g	Sol in Virgo	Lam. 1	10	Lamen 2	2
13	A		3	11	4	3
14	b	Septemb.	5	12	Ezek. 2	4
15	c		Eze. 3.	13	6	5
16	d		7	14	13	i. Pet. i.
17	e		14	15	18	2
18	f		33	16	34	3
19	g		Dan. 1.	17	Dan. 2.	4
20	A		3	18	4	5
21	b		5	19	6	ii. Pet. i
22	c		7	20	8	2
23	d	Faſt	9	21	10	3
24	e	Barthol. Apoſt	Eccl. 25	22	Eccl. 26	i Joh. i.
25	f		Dan. 11	23	Dan. 12	2
26	g		13	24	Pro. 30	3
27	A		Hoſ. 1	25	Hoſ. 2. 3	4
28	b	Auguſtin.	4	26	5. 6	5
29	c	Behead. of	7	27	8	2. 3. Joh
30	d	John.	9	28	10	Jude.
31	e		11	Mat. 1.	12	Rom. 1.

❡ September hath xxx dayes.

Sunne riseth at 5. of the clock, and 26. min.
Sunne setteth at 6. of the clock, and 23. min.

			Morning prayer.		Evening prayer.	
			i. Lesson	*ii. Lesson.*	*i. Lesson.*	*ii. Lesson.*
1	f	Gyles	Hos 13.	Mat. 2.	Hos. 14.	Rom. 2
2	g		Joel i	3	Joel 2.	3
3	A		3	4	Amos i	4
4	b		Amos ii	5	3	5
5	c	Dog day. end.	4	6	5	6
6	d		6	7	7	7
7	e	Enurchusb	8	8	9	8
8	f	Nativity of	Obad 1	9	Jonah 1	9
9	g	Mary.	Jon. 2. 3	x	4	10
10	A		Mich. 1	11	Mich 2.	11
11	b		3	12	4	12
12	c	Sol in Libra	5	13	5	13
13	d		7	14	Nah i.	14
14	e	Holy Crosse	Nah. ii.	15	3	15
15	f	Aequinoct	Hab. i.	16	Habac 2	16
16	g	Autumnale	3	17	Soph 1	i. Coz. i.
17	A	Lambert.	Soph ii	18	3	2
18	b		Hag i	19	Hag. ii	3
19	c		Zach i	20	Zac. 2	34
20	d	Fast	4. 5	21	vi	5
21	e	St. Mathew.	Eccl. 35	22	Eccl. 38	6
22	f		Zach 7	23	Zach. 8.	7
23	g		9	24	10	8
24	A		11	25	12	9
25	b		13	26	14	10
26	c	Cyprian.	Mala. i.	27	Mal. 2.	11
27	d		3	28	4	12
28	e		Tob. i	Mark 1	Tob. 2.	13
29	f	S. Michael.	Eccl 39	2	Eccl. 44	14
30	g	Hierom.	Tob. 3	3	Tob. 4	15

℣ October hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 5. of the clock, and 25. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 6. of the clock, and 4. min.

			Morning Prayer. *i Leſſon.*	*ii Leſſon.*	Evening Prayer. *i. Leſſon.*	*ii. Leſſon.*
1	℣	Remig.	Exod. 6.	Mar. 4.	Tob. 6.	i Cor. 16
2	b		Tob. 7	5	8	ii Cor. i.
3	c		9	6	10	2
4	d		11	7	12	3
5	e		13	8	14	4
6	f	Faith.	Judet. i.	9	Judet. 2	5
7	g		3.	10	4	6
8	A		5.	11	6	7
9	b	Dennis.	7.	12	8	8
10	c		9.	13	10	9
11	d		11.	14	12	10
12	e	Sol in Scorpio	13.	15	14	11
13	f	Edward.	15.	16	16	12
14	g		Wiſd. i.	Luk. di. i	Wiſd. ii.	13
15	A		3.	di. i.	4	Galat. i.
16	b	Novembr.	5.	2	6	2
17	c	Etheldred.	7.	3	8	3
18	d	Luke Evang.	Eccluſ. ii	4	Job. 1.	4
19	e		Wiſd. iv.	5	Wiſd v	5
20	f		11	6	12	6
21	g		13	7	14	Epheſ. i.
22	A		15	8	16	2
23	b		17	9	18	3
24	c		19	10	Eccluſ. i	4
25	d	Criſpine.	Eccl. 2.	11	3	5
26	e		4	12	5	6
27	f	Faſt	6	13	7	Phil. i.
28	g	Simõ & Jude.	Iob 24 25	14	Job 42.	2
29	A		Eccluſ 8	15	Eccluſ 9	3
30	b		10	16	11	4
31	c	Faſt	xii	xvii	xiii	Coloſ. i.

g November hath xxx. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 7. of the clock, and 23. min.
Sunne ſetteth at 4. of the clock, and 37. min.

			Morning prayer.		Evening prayer.	
			i. Leſſon	ii. Leſſon.	i. Leſſon.	ii. Leſſon.
1	d	All Saints	Wiſd iii	Heb xi xii	Wiſd v.	Rev 19.
2	e		Eccl 1.	Luk 18	Eccl. 15	Coloſ iii.
3	f		16	19	17	3
4	g		18	20	19	4
5	A	Papiſt. conſ	20	21	21	i Theſſ i.
6	b		22	22	23	2
7	c	Leonard.	24	23	25	3
8	d		27	24	28	4
9	e		29	John i	30	5
10	f		31	2	32	ii Theſſ i
11	g	Martin.	33	3	34	2
12	A	Sol in Sagi.	35	4	36	3
13	b	Brice	37	5	38	i. Tim. i
14	c	December.	39	6	40	2.3
15	d	Machute.	41	7	42	4
16	e		43	8	44	5
17	f	Hugh biſh.	45	9	46	6
18	g		47	x	48	ii Tim. i
19	A	Nat. K. Cha.	49	11	50	2
20	b	Edmund K.	51	12	Baruc. i	3
21	c		Baruc 2	13	3	4
22	d		4	14	5	Titus. i
23	e		6	15	Iſa. i.	2. 3
24	f	Cicily.	Iſa ii.	16	3	Philem
25	g	Clement.	4	17	5	Hebr i
26	A	Katherine.	6	18	7	2
27	b		8	19	9	3
28	c		10	20	11	4
29	d	Faſt	12	21	13	5
30	e	Andrew Apoſt.	Pſa 20	Acts i	Pſa 21.	6

ℊ December hath xxxi. dayes.

Sunne riſeth at 7. of the clock, and 12 min.
Sunne ſetteth at 4. of the clock, and 48. min.

			Morning prayer		Evening Prayer	
			i. Leſſon.	*ii Leſſon*	*i Leſſon.*	*ii Leſſon*
1	f		Iſai 14	Act. 2	Iſai. 15.	Heb. 7
2	g		16	3	17	8
3	A		18	4	19	9
4	b		20..21	5	22	10
5	c		23	6	24	11
6	d	Nicholas.	25	6.7	26	12
7	e		27	6.7	28	13
8	f	Concept.	29	8	30	James i
9	g	of Mary.	31	9	32	2
10	A		33	10	34	3
11	b		35	11	36	4
12	c	Sol in Capr.	37	12	38	5
13	d	Lucie.	39	13	40	1 Pet. 1
14	e	Jamuarii.	41	14	42	2
15	f		43	15	44	3
16	g	O ſapient.	45	16	46	4
17	A		47	17	48	5
18	b		49	18	50	2 Pet. 1
19	c		51	19	52	2
20	d	Faſt.	53	20	54	3
21	e	Tho. Apo.	Pſa. 23	21	Pſa. 24.	1 Joh. 1.
22	f		Iſai. 55	22	Iſai. 56	2
23	g		57	23	58	3
24	A	Faſt.	59	24	60	4
25	b	Chriſtmas.	Iſai. 9	Luke 2	Iſai 7	Tit. 3
26	c	S. Stephen.	Pſa. 28	Act. 6.7	Eccle. 4	Acts 7
27	d	S. Iohn,	Eccle. 5	Revel. 1	Eccle. 6	Reve. 22
28	e	Innocents,	Jere. 31	Act. 25.	wiſd. 1.	1 John 5
29	f		Iſai. 61	26	Iſai. 62	2 John,
30	g		63	27	64.	3. Joh.
31	A	Silveſter.	65	28	66	Jude.

Morning Prayer.

Sentences of the Scripture.

AT what time soever a sinner dooth repent him of his sins from the bottome of his heart, I will put all his wickednesse out of my remembrance, saith the Lord.

I doe know my owne wickednesse: and my sinne is alway against me.

Turne thy face away from our sinnes (O Lord) and blot out all our offences.

A sorrowfull spirit is a sacrifice to God: despise not (O Lord) humble & contrite hearts.

Rent your hearts and not your garments, & turne to the Lord your God, because he is gentle and merciful, he is patient & of much mercy, & such a one that is sory for your afflictions.

To thee (O Lord God) belongeth mercie and forgivenesse: for we haue gone away from thee, and haue not hearkened to thy voice, wherby we might walk in thy lawes which thou hast appointed for us.

Correct us (O Lord) and yet in thy iudgement, not in thy furie, lest we should be consumed and brought to nothing.

Amend your lives, for the kingdome of God is at hand.

I will goe to my father, and say to him: Father, I have sinned against heaven and before thee, I am no more worthy to be called thy son.

Enter not into iudgement with thy seruant (O Lord): for no flesh is righteous in thy sight.

If we say that we haue no sinne, we deceiue our selues, and there is no truth in us.

The Exhortation.

DEarly beloued brethren, the scripture moueth vs in sundry places to acknowledge and confesse our manifold sinnes and wickednesse, and that we should not dissemble nor cloake them before ỹ face of almighty God our heauenly father, but confesse them with an humble, lowly, penitent & obedient heart, to the end that we may obtaine forgiuenes of the same, by his infinite goodnesse and mercy. And although we ought at all times humbly to acknowledge our sinnes before God, yet ought we most chiefly so to doe, when we assemble and meet together to render thankes for the great benefits that we haue receiued at his handes, to set forth his most worthie praise, to heare his most holy word, & to aske those things which be requisite and necessary, as well for the body as the soule. Wherefore I pray and beseech you as many as be here present, to accompany me with a pure heart and humble voice, vnto the throne of the heauenly grace, saying after me.

A generall Confession.

ALmightie and most mercifull father, we haue erred and strayed from thy waies like lost sheep, we haue followed too much the deuices and desires of our owne hearts, we haue offended against thy holy lawes, we haue left undon those things which we ought to haue done, and we haue done those things which we ought not to haue done, and there is no health in us: but thou, O Lord, haue mercy upon us miserable offenders. Spare thou them, O God, which confesse their faults. Restore thou them that be penitent, according to thy promises declared unto mankind, in Christ Iesu our Lord. And grant, O most mercifull father, for his sake, that wee may hereafter liue a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of thy holy name, Amen.

The absolution or remission of sinnes.

ALmightie God, the father of our Lord Iesus Christ, which desireth not the death of a sinner but rather that hee may turne from his wickednesse and liue, and hath given power and commandement to his ministers, to declare & pronounce to his people,

being penitent, the absolution and remission of their sinnes, he pardoneth and absolveth all them which truly repent, and unfainedly beleeve his holy gospell: wherefore we beseech him to grant us true repentance, and his holy spirit, that those things may please him which we doe at this present, and that the rest of our life hereafter may be pure and holy, so that at the last we may come to his eternall joy, through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

The Lords Prayer.

OUr father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdome come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespasse against us. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evill, Amen.

Then say.

O Lord open thou our lips.

¶ Answer.

And our mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

¶ Versicle.

O God make speed to save us.

¶ Answer.

O Lord make hast to helpe us.

Versicle

¶ Verſicle.

Glory be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

Praiſe ye the Lord.

Venite exultemus.

O Come let us ſing unto the Lord: let us heartily reioyce in the ſtrength of our ſalvation.

Let vs come before his preſence with thankſgiving: and ſhew our ſelves glad in him with pſalmes.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great king above all gods.

In his hands are all the corners of the earth: and the ſtrength of the hils is his alſo.

The ſea is his, and hee made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

O come let vs worſhip, and fall downe: and kneele before the Lord our maker.

For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his paſture, & the ſheep of his hands.

To day if ye will heare his voyce, harden not your hearts: as in the prouocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderneſſe.

When your fathers tempted me: prooued me, and ſaw my workes.

Forty yeeres long was I grieved with this generation, and ſaid: it is a people that doe

erre in the ir hearts, for they have not known my waies.

Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Glorie be to the Father, &c. as it was, &c.

Te Deum Laudamus

WE praise thee O God: wee knowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worship thee: the Father everlasting.

To thee all angels cry aloud: the heauens, and all the powers therein.

To thee Cherubin and Seraphin: continually doe crie,

Holy, holy, holy: Lord God of sabbath.

Heauen and earth are full of the maiestie: of thy glory.

The glorious company of the apostles: praise thee.

The goodly fellowship of the prophets: praise thee.

The noble armie of martyrs: praise thee.

The holy church throughout all the world: doth knowledge thee.

The Father: of an infinit maiestie.

Thy honorable, true and onely sonne.

Also the holy Ghost: the Comforter.

Thou art the king of glory: O Christ.

Thou art the everlasting son: of the father.

When

When thou tookest upon thee to deliuer man: thou didest not abhor the Virgins wombe.

When thou hadst ouercome the sharpnesse of death: thou didst open the kingdom of heauen to all beleeuers.

Thou sittest at the right hand of God: in the glorie of the Father.

We beleeue that thou shalt come: to be our Iudge.

We therfore pray thee helpe thy seruants: whom thou hast redeemed with thy pretious blood.

Make them to be numbred with thy saints: in glorie euerlasting.

O Lord saue thy people: and blesse thine heritage.

Gouerne them and lift them up for ever.

Day by day: we magnifie thee.

And we worship thy name: euer world without end.

Vouchsafe, O Lord: to keepe vs this day without sinne.

O Lord haue mercie vpon us: haue mercie vpon us.

O Lord let thy mercie lighten vpon us: as our trust is in thee.

O Lord in thee haue I trusted: let me neuer bee confounded.

Benedicite omnia opera.

O All ye workes of the Lord, blesse ye the Lord praise him & magnifie him for euer.

O ye angels of the Lord, blesse ye the Lord praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye heauens blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye waters that be aboue the firmament blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O All ye powers of the Lord, blesse ye the Lord: praise him & magnifie him for euer.

O ye sunne and moone, blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee stars of heauen, blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye showers and deaw, blesse ye the Lord, praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye windes of God, blesse ye the Lord: praise: him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye fire and heat, blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye winter and summer, blesse yee the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye dewes and frosts, blesse yee the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer

O ye frost and cold, blesse ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O

O ye ice & snow, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee nights and days, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee light and darkeneſſe, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee lightnings and clouds, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O let the earth bleſſe the Lord: yea, let it praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee mountaines and hils, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O all ye green things vpon the earth, bleſſe yee the lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye wels, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſeas and flouds, bleſſe ye the lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye whales and all that moue in the waters, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye foules of the aire, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O all yee beaſts and cattle, bleſſe yee the Lord praiſe him & magnifie him for euer.

O yee children of men, bleſſe yee the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O let Iſrael bleſſe the Lord: praiſe him

him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee seruants of the Lord, bless yee the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee spirits and soules of the righteous, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye holy and humble men of heart, bless yee the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O Ananias, Azarias and Misael, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

Glorie be to the Father, and to the, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Benedictus.

BLessed bee the Lord God of Israel: for he hath visited and redeemed his people.

And hath raised vp a mighty saluation for vs: in the house of his seruant Dauid.

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets: which haue been since the world began

That we should be saued from our enemies: and from the hands of all that hate vs.

To performe the mercy promised to our forefathers: & to remember his holy couenant

To

To perform the oath which he ſware to our forefather Abraham: that he would giue vs.

That we being deliuered out of the handes of our enemies might ſerue him without fear.

In holineſſe and righteouſneſſe before him: all the daies of our life.

And thou child ſhalt be called the prophet of the higheſt: for thou ſhalt goe before the face of the Lord: to prepare his waies.

To giue knowledge of ſaluation vnto his people: for the remiſſion of their ſinnes.

Through the tender mercie of our God: whereby the day ſpring from on high hath viſited vs.

To giue light to them that ſit in darkeneſſe and in the ſhadow of death: and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Glorie be to the Father, and to the, &c.

As it was in the beginning is now, &c.

Iubilate Deo.

O Be ioyfull in the Lord all ye lands: ſerue the Lord with gladneſſe, and come before his preſence with a ſong.

Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath made vs, and not we our ſelues: we are his people, and the ſheep of his paſture,

O go your way into his gates with thankſgiuing,

giuing, and into his courts with praise: be thankfull vnto him, and speake good of his name.

For the Lord is gratious, his mercie is euerlasting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Glorie be to the Father, and to the &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

The Creed.

I Beleeue in God the father Almighty, maker of heauen and earth, And in Iesus Christ his onely sonne our Lord. Which was conceiued by the holy Ghost. Born of the Virgin Mary, suffered vnder Ponce Pilate, was crucified, dead and buried. He descended into hell, The third day he rose againe from the dead. He ascended into heauen: & sitteth on the right hand of God the father almighty From thence he shal come to iudge the quicke and the dead. I beleeue in the holy Ghost. The holy Catholike Church. The Communion of saints. The forgiuenesse of sins. The resurrection of the body, and the life euerlasting, Amen.

Versicle.

The Lord bee with you.

Answer.

And with thy spirit.

Let

Let vs pray.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.
Christ haue mercie vpon vs.
Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

OUr Father which art in heauen, hallowed be thy name: Thy kingdome come: Thy will be don in Earth as it is in Heauen. Giue vs this day our dayly bread: And forgiue vs our trespasses, as we forgiue them that trespasse against vs: And lead vs not into temptation: But deliuer us from euill Amen.

Versicle.

O Lord shew thy mercy vpon us.

Answer.

And grant vs thy saluation.

Versicle.

O Lord saue the King.

Answer.

And mercifully heare vs when we call vpon thee.

Versicle,

Indue thy ministers with righteousnesse.

Answer.

And make thy chosen people ioyfull.

Versicle.

O Lord saue thy people.

Answer.

And blesse thine inheritance.

Versicle.

Giue peace in our time, O Lord.

Answer.

Because there is none other that fighteth for us, but onely thou, O God.

Versicle.

O God make cleane our hearts within vs.

Answer.

And take not thy holy spirit from vs.

The Collect for Peace.

O God which art the author of peace, & louer of concord, in knowledge of whom standeth our eternall life, whose seruise is perfect freedome, defend vs thy humble seruants, in all assaults of our enemies, that we surely trusting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any aduersaries, through the might of Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

The Collect for grace.

O Lord our heauenly father, almightie and euerlasting God, which hast safely brought vs to the beginning of this day, defend vs in the same with thy mighty power, and grant that this day wee fall into no sin, neither run into any kind of danger: but that al

our

our doings may be ordered by thy gouernaunt, to do alwaies that is righteous in thy sight, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

Euening Prayer.

OUr father which art in heauen, hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdome come. Thy will be done in earth as it is in heauen. Giue vs this day our dayly bread. And forgiue vs our trespasses, as we forgiue them that trespasse against vs. And lead vs not into temptation, but deliuer vs from euill Amen.

Versicle.

O Lord open thou our lips.

Answer.

And our mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

Versicle.

O God make speed to saue vs.

Answer.

O Lord make hast to helpe vs.

Versicle.

Glorie be to the Father. and to the, &c.

Answer.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Praise ye the Lord.

Magnificat.

My soule doth magnifie the Lord: And my spirit hath reioyced in God my Sauiour.

For hee hath regarded: the lowlinesse of his hand-maiden.

For behold from henceforth: all generations shall call mee blessed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified mee: and holy is his name.

And his mercie is on them that feare him throughout all generations.

He hath shewed strength with his arme: he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put downe the mighty from their seat: and hath exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things: and the rich he hath sent emptie away.

He remembring his mercie, hath holpen his seruant Israel: as he promised to our fore fathers Abraham, and his seed for ever.

Glorie be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

Cantate Domino canticum novum.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new song: for he hath done maruellous things.

With

With his own right hand, and with his ho-
ly arme: hath he gotten himselfe the victory.
The Lord declared his saluation: his right-
eousnesse hath he openly shewed in the sight
of the heathen.
He hath remembred his mercie and truth
toward the house of Israel: and all the ends
of the world haue seene the saluation of our
God.
Shew your selues ioyfull vnto the Lord, al
ye landes: sing, reioyce, and giue thankes.
Praise the Lord vpon the harpe: sing to the
harpe with a psalme of thanksgiuing.
With trumpets also and shawmes: O shew
your selues ioyfull before the Lord the king.
Let the sea make noise, & all that therin is:
the round world, and they that dwell therein
Let the floods clap their hands: and let the
hills be ioyfull together before the Lord, for
he is come to iudge the earth.
With righteousnesse shal he iudge the world,
and the people with equitie.
Glorie be to the Father, and to the, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Nunc Dimittis.

LOrd now lettest thou thy seruaunt depart
in peace: according to thy word
For mine eies haue seen thy saluation.

Which

Which thou haſt prepared: before the face of all people.

To be a light to lighten the Gentiles: and to be the glorie of thy people Iſrael.

Deus miſereatur noſtri.

GOd be mercifull vnto vs, and bleſſe vs: and ſhew vs the light of thy countenance and be mercifull vnto vs.

That thy way may be knowen vpon earth: thy ſauing health among all nations.

Let the people praiſe thee O God: yea let all the people praiſe thee.

O let the nations reioyce and be glad: for thou ſhalt iudge the folke righteouſly, and gouerne the nations vpon earth.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God: let all the people praiſe thee.

Then ſhal the earth bring forth her increaſe: and God, euen our owne God ſhall giue vs his bleſſing.

God ſhall bleſſe vs: and all the ends of the world ſhall feare him.

Glorie be to the Father, and to the, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

A Collect.

O God, from whom al holy deſires, al good

good counsels, and all iust workes do proceed giue vnto thy seruants that peace which the world cannot giue: that both our hearts may be set to obey thy commandements, and also that by thee we being defended from the feare of our enemies may passe our time in rest and quietnesse, through the merits of Iesus Christ our saviour, Amen.

A Collect for aide against all perils.

LIghten our darknesse we beseech thee, O Lord: and by thy great mercy defend vs from all perils and dangers of this night, for the loue of thy onely son our Saviour Iesus Christ, Amen.

Quicunque vult.

WHosoeuer will bee saued: before all things it is necessary that he hold the catholique faith. Which faith except euery one doe keepe holie and vndefiled. without doubt he shall perish euerlastingly.

And the Catholique faith is this: that wee worship one God in trinitie, and trinitie in vnitie.

Neither confounding the persons: nor diuiding the substance.

For ther is one person of the father another of the sonne: another of the holy ghost.

But the Godhead of the father, and of the son, and of the holy ghost, is all one: the glo-

tie equall, the maiestie co-eternall:

Such as the father is, such is the sonn: and such is the holy ghost.

The father uncreate, the sonne uncreate and the holie ghost uncreate.

The father incomprehensible, the sonne incomprehensible: and the holie ghost incomprehensible.

The father eternall, the sonne eternal: and the holy ghost eternall.

And yet they are not three eternalls: but one eternall.

As also there be not three incomprehensibles nor three uncreated: but one uncreated, and one incomprehensible.

So likewise the father is almighty, the sonne almighty: and the holy Ghost almighty.

And yet they are not three almighties: but one almightie.

Soe the father is God, the sonne God: and the holy ghost is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

Soe likewise the Father is Lord, the sonne Lord: and the holie ghost Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one lord.

For like as we be compelled by the Christiana veritie: to acknowledge euery person by himselfe to be God and Lord.

So are we forbidden by the catholique religion: to say there bee three Gods, or three Lords.

The

The Father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten.

The sonn is of the father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten.

The holie ghost is of the father, and of the sonn, neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one father, not three fathers, one sonne, not three sonnes: one holy ghost not three holie ghosts.

And in this Trinitie none is afore or after other: none is greater or lesse than other.

But the whole three persons be co-eternal together: and co-equall.

So that in all things as is aforesaid: the vnitie in trinitie, and the trinitie in vnitie is to bee worshiped.

He therefore that will be saued, must thus thinke of the trinitie.

Furthermore, it is necessarie to euerlasting saluation: that he also beleeue rightly in the incarnation of our Lord Iesus Christ.

For the right faith is, that we beleeue and confesse: that our Lord Iesus Christ the sonn of God, is God and man.

God of the substance of his father, begotten before the worlds: and man of the substance of his mother, borne in the world,

Perfect God and perfect man: of a reasonable soule, and humane flesh subsisting.

Equall to the Father as touching his God-

head: and inferior to the Father touching his manhood.

Who although he be god and man: yet he is not two, but one Christ.

One, not by conuersion of the Godhead into flesh: but by taking the manhood into God.

One altogether, not by confusion of substance: but by vnitie of person.

For as the reasonable soule and flesh is one man: so God and man is one Christ.

Who suffered for our saluation, descended into hell: rose againe the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heauen, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almightie: from whence he shall come to iudge the quick and the dead.

At whose comming all men shall rise againe with their bodies: and shall giue account for their owne workes.

And they that haue done good, shall goe into life euerlasting: and they that haue done euill, into euerlasting fire.

This is the Catholick faith: which except a man beleeue faithfully, he cannot be saued.

Glorie be to the Father, and to, &c. as it was, &c.

The Letanie.

O God the Father of heauen: haue mercy vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the Father, &c.

O God the Sonne redeemer of the world: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the Son redeemer, &c.

O God the holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the holy Ghost, proceeding &c.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinitie, three persons and one God: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinitie, &c.

Remember not Lord our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers, neither take thou vengeance of our sinnes: spare vs good Lord, spare thy people whom thou hast redeemed with thy most pretious blood, and be not angry with vs for euer.

Spare vs good Lord.

From all euill and mischiefe, from sinne, from the crafts and assaults of the diuell, from thy wrath, & from euerlasting damnation.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From all blindnesse of heart, from pride, vainegloxie and hypocrisie, from enuie, hatred and malice, and all vncharitablenesse.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From fornication & all other deadly sin, and from all the deceits of the world the flesh, and the diuel.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From lightning and tempest, from plague pestilence, and famine, from battel and murther, and from sudden death.

Good Lord deliver vs.

From all sedition and priuie conspiracie, from all false doctrine and heresie, from hardnesse of hart,

From contempt of thy word and commandement.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

By the mysterie of thy holy incarnation, by thy h
ly Natiuitie and Circumcision, by thy baptism
fasting and temptation.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

By thine agonie and bloodie sweat, by thy cro
and passion, by thy precious death and burial, b
thy glorious resurrection and ascension, and by t
the comming of the holie Ghost.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

In all time of our tribulation, in all time of o
wealth, in the houre of death, and in the day
iudgement.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

We sinners doe beseech thee to heare vs (O Lo
God) and that it may please thee to rule and g
uerne thy holy Church vniuersally in the righ
way.

Wee beseech thee to hear vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to keepe and strengthe
in the true worshiping of thee, in righteousnes
and holiness of life, thy seruant Charles Duz mo
gracious king and Gouernour.

Wee beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to rule his heart in th
faith, feare, and loue, and that he may euermo
haue a sticke in thee, and euer seeke thine hono
and glorie.

Wee beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to be his defender an
keeper: giuing him the victory ouer al his enemie

Wee

Wee beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to blesse and preserue our gratious Queen Mary, Prince Charles, Iames Duke of Yorke, the Lady Mary, the Lady Elizabeth, and her royall Issue.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to illuminate all bishops, pastors, and ministers of the Church with true knowledge and vnderstanding of thy word, and that both by their preaching and liuing they may set it forth and shew it accordingly.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to endue the Lords of the Counsell, and all the Nobilitie, with grace, wisedome and vnderstanding.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to blesse and keepe the magistrats, giuing them grace to execute iustice and to maintaine truth.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to blesse and keepe all thy people.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue to all nations vnitie, peace, and concord.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue vs an heart to loue and dread thee, and diligently to liue after thy Commandements.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue to all thy people

increase of grace, to heare meekely thy word, and to receiue it with pure affection, & to bring forth the fruits of the spirit.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bring into the way of truth, all such as haue erred and are deceiued.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to strengthen such as do stand, and to comfort and help the weake hearted and to raise vp them that fall, and finally to beat downe Sathan vnder our feet.

Wee beseech thee to hear vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to succor, help, & comfort all that bee in danger, necessitie and tribulation.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to preserue all that trauell by land or by water, all women laboring of child, all sick persons and young children, and to shew thy pitty vpon all prisoners and captiues.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to defend and prouide for the fatherlesse children and widows, and all that be desolate and oppressed.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to haue mercie vpon all men.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to forgiue our enemies, persecutors, and slanderers, & to turn their harts.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue and preserue to our vse the kindly fruits of the earth, so as in due

due time we may enioy them.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue vs true repentance, to forgiue vs all our sins, negligences and ignorances, and to endue vs with the grace of thy holy spirit, to amend our liues according to thy holy word.

We beseech thee to heare vs, good Lord.

Sonne of God: we beseech thee to heare vs.

Sonn of God: we beseech thee to heare vs.

O Lambe of God: that takest away the sinnes of the world.

Grant vs thy Peace.

O Lambe of God: that takest away the sinnes of the world.

Haue mercy vpon vs.

O Christ heare vs.

O Christ heare vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Christ haue mercie vpon vs.

Christ haue mercie vpon vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Our Father which art in heauen, &c.

And lead vs not into temptation.

But deliuer vs from all euill. Amen.

The versicle.

O Lord deale not with vs after our sinnes.

the Answer.

Neither reward vs after our iniquities.

Let vs pray.

O God merciſull Father, that deſpiſeſt not the ſighing of a contrite heart, nor the deſire of ſuch as be ſorrowfull, mercifully aſſiſt our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and aduerſities, whenſoeuer they oppreſſe vs, & graciously heare vs, that thoſe euils which the craft & ſubtiltie of the deuill or man worketh againſt vs be brought to nought, and by the prouidence of thy goodneſſe they may be diſperſed, that we thy ſeruants being hurt by no perſecutions, may euermore giue thanks vnto thee in thy holy Church, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord.

O Lord ariſe, helpe vs, and deliuer vs for thy names ſake.

O God we haue heard with our eares, and our fathers haue declared vnto vs the noble workes that thou didſt in their days, and in the ould time before them.

O Lord ariſe, helpe vs, and deliuer vs for thine honour.

Glory be to the Father, &c. As it was, &c.

From our enemies defend vs, O Chriſt

Graciouſly looke vpon our afflictions.

Pittifully behould the ſorrowes of our hearts.

Mercifully forgiue the ſinnes of thy people.

Fauourably with mercy heare our prayers.

O Sonne of Dauid haue mercy vpon vs.

Both now & euer vouchſafe to heare vs, O Chriſt.

Graciouſly hear vs, O Chriſt, graciouſly hear vs, O Lord Chriſt

The Verſicle.

O Lord let thy mercy be ſhewed vpon vs.

The Anſwer.

As we doe put our truſt in thee.

Let vs pray.

VVEe humblie beſeech thee, O Father, mercifull

to looke vpon our infirmities: and for the glory of thy name sake, turne from vs all those euils that wee most righteously haue deserued, and grant that in al our troubles we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy mercie, and euermore serue thee in holinesse and pureness of liuing, to thy honor and glorie, through our onely Mediator & Aduocate Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A Prayer for the Kings Majestie.

O Lord our heauenly Father, high and mighty, King of Kings, Lord of Lords, the onely Ruler of Princes, which dost from thy Throne behold all the dwellers vpon earth most heartily we beseech thee with thy fauour to behold our most gracious soueraigne Lord King Charles, and so replenish him with the grace of thy holy spirit, that hee may alway incline to thy will and walke in thy way: endue him plenteously with heauenly gifts, grant him in health & wealth long to liue, strengthen him that he may vanquish and ouercome all his enemies, and finally after this life, he may attaine euerlasting ioy and felicitie, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A prayer for the Queen, Prince *Charles*, And the rest of the royall progeny.

ALmighty GOD, which hast promised to be a Father of thine Elect, and of their seed, wee humbly beseech thee to blesse our most gracious Queen Mary, our hopfull Prince Charles, and the rest of the royall progenie, the Lady Elizabeth, with her princely issue: endue them with thy holy

spirit,

ſpirit, enrich them with thy heauenly grace, pro-
ſper them with all happineſſe, and bring them to
thine euerlaſting kingdome, through Ieſus Chriſt
our Lord, Amen.

ALmightie and euerlaſting God, which onely
worketh great maruels, ſend downe vpon our
Biſhops, and Curats, and all congregations com-
mitted to their charge, the heathfull ſpirit of thy
grace, and that they may truly pleaſe thee, powre
vpon them the continuall dew of thy bleſſing;
grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Aduocate
and Mediator Ieſus Chriſt, Amen.

A prayer of Chryſoſtome.

ALmighty God, which haſt giuen vs grace at
this time with one accord, to make our com-
mon ſupplications vnto thee, and doſt promiſe
that when two or three be gathered together in
thy Name thou wilt grant their requeſts: fulfill
now O Lord the deſires and petitions of thy ſer-
uants, as may be moſt expedient for them, grant-
ing vs in this world knowledge of thy truth, and
and in the world to come life euerlaſting, Amen.

2. Cor. 13.

THe grace of our Lord Ieſus Chriſt, and the loue
of God, and the fellowſhip of the holie Ghoſt, be
with vs all euermore, Amen.

For raine if the time require.

O God, heauenly father, which by thy ſonne Ieſus
Chriſt, haſt promiſed to all them that ſeek thy
kingdom and the righteouſneſſe therof, al things
neceſſary to their bodily ſuſtenance: ſend vs, we be-

ſeech

seech thee, in this our necessitie, such moderate raine and showres, that we may receiue the fruits of the earth to our comfort, & to thy honour, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

For faire weather.

O Lord God, which for the sinne of man didst once drowne all the world, except eight persons, and afterwards of thy great mercie didst promise neuer to destroy it so againe: we humbly beseech thee, that although wee for our iniquities haue worthily deserued this plague of raine & waters, yet vpon our true repentant thou wilt send vs such weather, whereby we may receiue the fruits of the earth in due season, and learne both by thy punishment to amend our liues, & for thy clemency to giue thee praise and glory, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

In the time of dearth and famine.

O God heauenlie Father, whose gift it is that the raine doth fall, the earth is fruitfull, beasts increase, and fishes do multiply: behold, we beseech thee, the afflictions of thy people, and grant that the scarcity and dearth, which we doe now most iustly suffer for our iniquity, may through thy goodnesse be mercifully turned into cheapnesse & plenty, for the loue of Iesus Christ our Lord, to whom with thee and the holy Ghost, be praised for euer, Amen.

In the time of warre.

O Almighty God, King of al kings, and gouernour of all things, whose power no creature is able to resist, to whom it belongeth iustly to punish

sinners

sinners, and to be mercifull to them that truely re-
pent: saue and deliuer vs, we humbly beseech thee,
from the hands of our enemies, abate their pride,
asswage their malice, and confound their deuices,
that we being armed with thy defence, may be pre-
serued euermore from all perills, to glorifie thee,
which art the onely giuer of all victorie, through
the merits of thy onely Sonne Iesus Christ our
Lord, Amen.

In the time of any common plague
or Sickneſſe.

O Almighty God, which in thy wrath in the time
of King Dauid, didst slay with the plague of
pestilence threescore and ten thousands, and yet
remembring thy mercie didst saue the rest: haue
pitty vpon vs miserable sinners, that now are vi-
sited with great sickneſſe and mortality, that like
as thou didst then command thine angell to cease
from punishing, so it may now please thee to with-
draw from vs this plague and grieuous sickneſſe
through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

O God whose nature and propertie is euer to
haue mercy and to forgiue, receiue our humble
petitions: and though we be tied and bound with
the chaines of our sins, yet let the pitifulnes of thy
great mercy loose vs, for the honor of Iesus Christs
sake, our Mediator and aduocate, Amen.

A Thankeſgiving for raine.

O God our heauenly Father, who by thy gracio-
us prouidence dost cause the former and the
later raine

raine to descend vpon the earth, that it may bring forth fruit for the vse of man: we giue thee humble thanks, that it hath pleased thee in our greatest necessity to send vs at the last a ioyfull raine vpon thy inheritance, and to refresh it when it was drie, to the great comfort of vs thy vnworthy seruants, and to the glorie of thy holie Name, through thy mercies in Iesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

A thankesgiving for faire weather.

O Lord GOD, who hast iustly humbled vs by thy late plague of immoderate raine & waters and in thy mercie hast releeued and comforted our soules by this seasonable & blessed change of weather, we praise and glorifie thy holy Name for this thy mercie, and will alwaies declare thy louing kindenesse from generation to generation through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A thankesgiving for plenty.

O most mercifull Father, which of thy gracious goodnesse hast heard the deuout prayers of thy Church, and turned our dearth and scarcity into cheapnesse and plentie: we giue thee humble thanks for this thy speciall bounty, beseeching thee to continue this thy louing kindnesse vnto vs, that our land may peeld vs her fruits of increase, to thy glory, and our comfort, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A Thanksgiving for peace and Victory.

O Almighty God, which art a strong tower of defence vnto thy seruants against the face of their

their enemies, we yeeld thee praise and thanksg
uing for our deliuerance from those great and a
parant dangers, wherwith we were compasse
Wee acknowledge it thy goodnesse, that we wo
not deliuered ouer as a prey vnto them, beseechin
thee still to continue such thy mercies towards v
that all the world may know, that thou art o
Sauiour and mighty Deliuerer, through Jesu
Christ our Lord, Amen.

A thanksgiuing for deliuerance from the plague.

O Lord GOD, which hast wounded vs for o
sinns, and consumed vs for our transgressio
by thy late heauie and dreadfull visitation, & no
in the midst of iudgement remembring mercy, ha
redeemed our soules from the iawes of deat
we offer vnto thy fatherly goodnesse our selu
our soules and bodies which thou hast deli
red, to be a liuing sacrifice vnto thee, alwai
praising and magnifying thy mercies in the mid
of the Congregation, through Jesus Christ our lo
Amen.

Or this.

VVEe humblie acknowledge before thee, (
most merciful Father) that all the punis
ments which are threatened in thy Law, mig
iustly haue fallen vpon vs by reason of our ma
fould transgressions and hardnesse of hart: Yet se
ing it hath pleased thee of thy tender mercie, vp
our weake and vnworthy humiliation, to asswa
heal

asswage the noisome pestilence wherewith we lately haue been sore afflicted, and to restore the voice of ioy and health into our dwellings: we offer vnto thy diuine Maiestie the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiuing, lauding and magnifying thy glorious name, for such thy preseruation and prouidence ouer vs, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

The Catechisme.

Question.

What is your name?

Answer.

N. or M.

Question.

Who gaue you this name?

Answer.

My Godfathers and Godmothers, in my Baptisme, wherein I was made a member of Christ the Child of God, and an inheritor of the kingdome of Heauen.

Question.

What did your Godfathers and Godmothers then for you?

Answer.

They did promise and vow three things in my name. First, that I should forsake the diuell and all his workes, the pomps, and vanities of this wicked world, and all the sinfull lusts of the flesh. Secondly, that I should beleeue all the Articles of the Christian Faith. And thirdly, that I should keep Gods holy will & Commandements, and walke in the same all the daies of my life.

Question.

Dost thou not think that thou art bound to beleeue, and to doe as they haue promised for thee?

Answer.

Yes verily, and by Gods helpe so I will. And heartily thanke our heauenly Father, that he hath called me to this state of saluation, through Iesus Christ our Sauiour, and I pray God to giue me his grace, that I may continue in the same vnto my liues end.

Question.

Rehearse the Articles of thy beliefe.

Answer.

I Beleeue in God the father Almighty, maker of heauen and earth. And in Iesus Christ his only sonn our Lord. Which was conceiued by the holy Ghost. Born of the Virgin Mary, suffered vnder Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead & buried. He descended into hell: The third day he rose again from the dead: He ascended into heauen, & sitteth

the right hand of God the father almighty: From
n m thence he ſhall come to iudge the quicke and the
an dead. I beleeue in the holy Ghoſt: The holy Catho-
of th like Church: The Communion of ſaints: The for-
fleſ giueneſſe of ſinnes: The reſurrection of the body:
itle and the life euerlaſting Amen.

Queſtion.

oul What doſt thou chiefly learne in theſe Articles
, an of thy beliefe?

Anſwer.

o b First, I learne to beleeue in God the Father,
ther who hath made me and all the world. Secondly,
in God the Son, who hath redeemed me, and all
nd mankinde. Thirdly, in God the holy Ghoſt, who
hat ſanctifieth me, and all the elect people of God.

Queſtion.

e m You ſaid that your Godfathers and Godmothers
vnt did promiſe for you, that you ſhould keepe Gods
Commandements, Tell me how many there be?

Anſwer.

Tenne.

Queſtion.

Which be they?

Anſwer.

THe ſame which God ſpake in the xx. chapter
of Exodus, ſaying, I am the Lord thy God,
which haue brought thee out of the Land of Egypt,
out of the houſe of bondage.

i. Thou ſhalt haue none other Gods but me.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, and encline our hearts to keepe this Law.

ii. Thou ſhalt not make to thy ſelfe any graue image, nor the likenes of any thing that is in hea uen aboue, or in the earth beneath, or in the wate vnder the earth, thou ſhalt not bow down to them nor worſhip them for I the Lord thy God am a iea lous God, and viſit the ſinnes of the fathers vpo the children, vnto the third and fourth generatio of them that hate me, and ſhew mercie vnto thou ands in them that loue me, and keep my Com maindements.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

iii. Thou ſhalt not take the Name of the Lor thy God in vaine, for the Lord will not hold hi guiltleſſe that taketh his name in vaine.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

iiii. Remember that thou keep holy the Sab bath day. Six dayes ſhalt thou labour, and doe al that thou haſt to do, but the ſeuenth day is th Sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou ſhal doe noe manner of worke, thou , and thy Sonn and thy Daughter, thy Man-ſeruant, and th Maid-ſeruant, thy Cattell, and the ſtranger tha is within thy gates: For in ſixe daies the Lor made heauen and earth, the ſea and al that in the is, and reſted the ſeuenth day. Wherfore the Lor bleſſed the ſeuenth day, and hallowed it.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

v. Honor thy Father and thy Mother, that thy daies may be long in the land which the Lord thy god Giueth thee.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

vi. Thou shalt do no murther.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

vii. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

viii. Thou shalt not steale.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

ix. Thou shalt not beare false witnesse against thy neighbour.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

x. Thou shalt not couet thy neighbours house, thou shalt not couet thy neighbors wife, nor his seruant, nor his maid, nor his ore, nor his asse, nor any thing that is his.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, and write all these thy lawes in our hearts, we beseech thee.

Question.

What dost thou chiefly learne by these Commandements?

Answer.

I learne two things: My dutie towards God and my duty towards my neighbour.

Question.

What is thy duty towards God?

Answer.

My duty towards God is, to beleeue in him, to

feare him, and to loue him with all my heart with all my minde, with all my soule, and with al my strength, to worship him, to giue him thanks to put my whole trust in him, to call vpon him, t honor his holy Name and his Word: and to serv him truly all the daies of my life.

Question.

What is thy duty towards thy Neighbor?

Answer.

My duty towards my neighbor is, to loue him as my selfe, and to do to all men, as I would they should do vnto me. To loue, honor, and succor my father and mother. To honor and obey the King and his Ministers. To submit my selfe to all my gouernours, teachers, spirituall Pastours, and masters. To order my selfe lowly and reuerently to all my betters. To hurt no body by word or deed To be true and iust in all my dealings. To beare no malice nor hatred in my heart. To keep my hands from picking and stealing, and my tongue from euill speaking, lying, and slandering. To keep my body in temperance, soberneſſe, & chastity Not to couet nor desire other mens goods, but to learn and labour truly to get mine owne liuing, & to doe my dutie in that state of life vnto the which it shall please God to call me.

Question.

My good child, know this, that thou art not able to do these things of thy selfe, nor to walke in the Commandements

Commandements of God, & to serue him, without his speciall grace, which thou must learne at all times to call for by diligent praier.

Let mee heare therefore if thou canst say the Lords praier.

Answer.

OUr Father which art in heauen, Hallowed be thy Name: Thy kingdome come: Thy will be done in earth as it is in heauen: Giue vs this day our dayly bread: And forgiue vs our tresspasses, as we forgiue them that tresspasse against vs: And lead vs not into temptation: but deliuer vs from euill, Amen.

Question.

What desirest thou of God in this praier?

Answer.

I desire my Lord God our heauenly Father who is the giuer of all goodnesse, to send his grace vnto me, and to all people, that we may worship him, serue him, and obey him as we ought to do. And I pray vnto God, that he will send vs all things that be needfull both for our soules and bodies, & that he will be mercifull vnto vs, & forgiue vs our sinnes, & that it will please him to saue and defend vs from all dangers ghostly and bodily, and that he will keep vs from all sinne and wickednesse, and from our ghostly enemy, and from euerlasting death. And this I trust he will doe of his mercy and

goodnesse, through our Lord Iesus Christ. And therfore I say Amen. So be it.

Question.

How many Sacraments hath Christ ordained in his Church?

Answer.

Two onely, as generally necessary to saluation that is to say, Baptisme, and the Supper of the Lord.

Question.

What meanest thou by this word Sacrament?

Answer.

I meane an outward and visible signe, of an inward and spiritual grace, giuen vnto vs, ordained by Christ himselfe, as a meanes whereby we receiue the same, & as a pledge to assure vs thereof.

Question.

How many parts be there in a Sacrament?

Answer.

Two: the outward visible signe, and the inward spirituall grace.

Question.

What is the outward visible signe, or forme in Baptisme?

Answer.

Water, wherein the person baptised is dipped or sprinkled with it, In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the holy Ghost.

Questio

Question.

What is the inward and spirituall grace?

Answer.

A death vnto sin, and a new birth vnto righteousnesse: for being by nature borne in sin, and the children of wrath, we are hereby made the children of Grace.

Question.

What is required of persons to be baptised?

Answer,

Repentance, whereby they forsake sinne: & Faith, whereby they stedfastly beleeue the promises of God made to them in that Sacrament.

Question.

Why then are Infants baptised, when by reason of their tender age they cannot performe them?

Answer.

Yes: they doe performe them by their Sureties, who promise and vow them both in their names, which when they come to age, themselues are bound to performe.

Question.

Why was the Sacrament of the Lords Supper ordained?

Answer.

For the continuall remembrance of the Sacrifice of the death of Christ, and the benefits which we receiue thereby.

Question.

What

What is the outward part or signe of the Lord Supper.

Answer.

Bread and wine which the Lord hath commanded to be receiued.

Question.

What is the inward part, or thing signified?

Answer.

The body and bloud of Christ, which are verily and indeed taken and receiued of the faithfull in the Lords Supper.

Question.

What are the benefits, whereof we are partakers thereby?

Answer.

The strengthening and refreshing of our soule by the body and bloode of Christ, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Question.

What is required of them that come to the Lords Supper?

Answer.

To examine themselues, whether they repent them truly of their former sinnes, stedfastly purposing to leade a new life, haue a liuely faith in Gods mercy through Christ, with a thankefull remembrance of his death, and be in charitie with all men.

FINIS.

THE PSALMES OF DAVID.

Morn. prayer | Beatus Vir. Pſal. I:

BLeſſed is the man that hath not walked in the counſell of the vngodly, nor ſtand in the way of ſinners: and hath not ſate in the ſeat of the ſcornefull.

2. But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law will he exerciſe himſelfe day and night.

3. And hee ſhall be like a tree planted by the waters ſide: that will bring forth his fruit in due ſeaſon.

4. His leafe alſo ſhall not wither: and looke whatſoever he doth, it ſhall proſper.

5. As for the ungodly, it is not ſo with them: but they are like the chaffe which the winde ſcattereth away from the face of the earth.

6. Therefore the vngodly ſhall not be able to ſtand in the iudgement: neither the ſinners in the congregation of the righteous.

7. But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: and the way of the vngodly ſhall periſh.

Quare

Quare fremuerunt. Psal. ii.

WHy do the heathen so furiously rage toget
& why doe the people imagin a vaine thi
2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the r
lers take councell together: against the Lord, a
against his anointed.
3 Let us breake their bands asunder: and c
away their cords from us.
4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh th
to scorne: the Lord shall haue them in derision.
5 Then shall he speake to them in his wrat
and vex them in his sore displeasure:
6 Yet haue I set my king: vpon my holy h
of Sion.
7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord ha
said vnto me: Thou art my Sonne this day ha
I begotten thee.
8 Desire of me, and I will giue thee the heath
for thine inheritance: and the vttermost parts
the earth for thy possession.
9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron: an
breake them in pieces like a potters vessell.
10 Be wise now therefore, O yee kings: be lea
ned, ye that are Iudges of the earth.
11 Serue the Lord in feare: and reioyce unt
him with reuerence.
12 Kisse the Sonne, lest he be angry, and so y
perish from the right way: if his wrath be kindled
yea but a little, blessed are all they that put their
trust

truſt in him.

Domine, quid multiplicati? Pſal. iii.

LOrd, how are they increaſed that trouble me; many are they that riſe againſt me.

2 Many one there be that ſay of my ſoule: There is no helpe for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender: thou art my worſhip, and the lifter up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voyce and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me downe and ſlept, and roſe up againe: for the Lord ſuſtained me.

6 I will not be afraid of ten thouſands of people: that haue ſet themſelves againſt me round about.

7 Up Lord, and helpe me, O my God: for thou ſmiteſt all mine enemies upon the cheeke-bone, thou haſt broken the teeth of the vngodly.

8 Saluation belongeth vnto the Lord: and thy bleſſing is upon thy people.

Cum invocarem. Pſalm. iiii.

HEare me when I call, O God of my righteouſneſſe: for thou haſt ſet me at libertie when I was in trouble, haue mercy upon me, and hearken vnto my prayer.

2 O ye ſonnes of men, how long wil ye blaſpheme mine honour: and haue ſuch pleaſure in vanity, and ſeeke after leaſing?

3 Know this alſo, that the Lord hath choſen to himſelfe the man that is godly: when I call upon the

the Lord, he will heare me.

4 Stand in awe, and sinne not: commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifice of righteousnesse: and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say: Who will shew us any good?

7 Lord lift thou up: the light of thy countenance vpon us.

8 Thou hast put gladnesse in my heart: since the time that their corne, and wine, & oyle encreased.

9 I will lay me downe in peace, and take my rest: for it is thou O Lord onely that makest mee dwell in safetie.

Verba mea auribus. Psalm v.

PVnder my words, O Lord: consider my meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voyce of my calling, my King and my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voyce shalt thou heare betimes, O Lord: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will looke up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no pleasure in wickednes: neither shal any evill dwel with thee.

5 Such as be foolish, shall not stand in thy sight: for thou hatest all them that worke vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speake leasing: the Lord will abhorre both the bloud-thirsty and deceitfull

deceitfull man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house, euen upon the multitude of thy mercies: and in thy feare will I worship towards thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousnes, because of mine enemies: make thy way plaine before my face.

9 For there is no faithfullnesse in his mouth: their inward parts are very wickednesse.

10 Their throat is an open sepulchre: they flatter with their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God, let them perish through their owne imaginations: cast them out in the multitude of their ungodlinesse, for they haue rebelled against thee.

12 And let al them that put their trust in thee reioyce: they shall euer be giuing of thankes, because thou defendest them, they that loue thy Name, shall be ioyfull in thee.

13 For thou Lord wilt giue thy blessing unto the righteous: and with thy fauourable kindnesse wilt thou defend him, as with a shield.

Mor. prayer. | *Domine ne in furore. Psal. vi.*

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine indignation: neither chasten me in thy displeasure.

2 Haue mercie vpon me, O Lord, for I am weake: O Lord heale me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soule is also sore troubled: but Lord, how long

long wilt thou punish me?

4 Turne thee, O Lord, and deliuer my soule: O saue me for thy mercies sake.

5 For in death no man remembreth thee: and who will giue thee thankes in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groning: euery night wash I my bed: and water my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very trouble: and worne away because of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that worke vanity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition: the Lord will receiue my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and sore vexed: they shall be turned backe and put to shame suddenly.

Domine Deus. Psal. vij.

O Lord my God, in thee haue I put my trust: saue mee from all them that persecute me, and deliuer me.

2 Lest he deuoure my soule like a Lion, and teare it in pieces: while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I haue done any such thing: or if there be any wickednesse in my hands:

4 If I haue rewarded euill unto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I haue delivered him that without any cause was mine enemie.

5 Then let mine enemie persecute my soule and take

take me: yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine honor in the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thy selfe, because of the indignation of mine enemies: arise up for me in the iudgement that thou hast commanded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come about thee: for their sakes therefore lift up thy selfe againe.

8 The Lord shall iudge the people, giue sentence with me, O Lord: according to thy righteousnes and according to the innocencie that is in me.

9 O let the wickednesse of the ungodly come to an end: but guide thou the Iust.

10 For the righteous God: trieth the very heart and reines.

11 My help commeth of God: which preserveth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Iudge, strong and patient: and God is provoked every day.

13 If a man will not turne, hee will whet his sword: he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the instruments of death: he ordaineth his arrowes against the persecuters.

15 Behold he travelleth with mischiefe: he hath conceived sorrow, and brought forth ungodlines.

16 He hath graven and digged vp a pit: and is fallen himselfe into the destruction that hee made for others.

17 For his travell shall come upon his own he
and his wickednes shall fall upon his own pat
18 I will give thanks unto the Lord accordi
to his righteousnesse: and will praise the na
of the Lord the most high.

Domine Dominus noster. Psal. viij.

O Lord our Governor, how excellent is
name in all the world: thou that hast set
glorie aboue the heauens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and Su
lings hast thou ordained strength, because of
enemies: that thou mightest still the enemie a
auenger.

3 For I will consider the heauens, euen
works of thy fingers: the moone and the st
which thou hast ordained.

4 What is man that thou art mindfull of h
and the son of man that thou visitest him?

5 Thou madest him lower than the angels:
crowne him with glory and worship.

6 Thou madest him to haue dominion of
works of thy hands: and thou hast put all thi
in subiection vnder his feet.

7 All sheep & oxen: yea, & the beasts of the fi
8 The fowles of the ayre, and the fishes of
sea: and whatsoever walketh through the pa
of the seas.

9 O Lord our Governor: how excellent is
Name in all the world:

Confite

Euen. Prayer. *Confitebor tibi. Psal. 9.*

I Will giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will speake of all thy marvellous workes.

2 I will be glad & reioyce in thee: yea, my songs will I make of thy Name, O thou Most Highest.

3 While mine enemies are driuen backe: they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause: thou art set in the throne that iudgest right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroied the vngodly: thou hast put out their name for euer and euer.

6 O thou enemie, destructions are come to a perpetuall end: euen as the cities which thou hast destroied, their memoriall is perished with them.

7 But the Lord shall endure for euer: he hath also prepared his seat for iudgement.

8 For he shall iudge the world in righteousnes: and minister true iudgement vnto the people.

9 The Lord also will be a defence for the oppressed: euen a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name, will put their trust in thee: for thou Lord hast neuer failed them that seeke thee.

11 O praise the Lord which dwelleth in Sion: shew the people of his doings.

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood,

he remembreth them: and forgetteth not the com-
plaint of the poore.

13 Haue mercy vpon me, O Lord, consider thy
trouble which I suffer of them that hate me: thou
that liftest me vp from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy prayses within the
ports of the daughter of Sion: I will reioyce in
thy saluation.

15 The heathen are sunke downe in the pit
that they made: in the same net which they hid
priuily, is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to execute iudgment: the
vngodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned into hell: and
all the people that forget God.

18 For the poore shall not alway be forgotten:
the patient abiding of the meeke shall not perish
for euer.

19 Up Lord, and let not man haue the vpper
hand: let the heathen be iudged in thy sight.

20 Put them in feare, O Lord: that the hea-
then may know themselues to be but men.

Vt quid Domine? Psal. x.

WHy standest thou so far off, O Lord: and hi-
dest thy face in the needful time of trouble?

2 The vngodly for his own lust doth persecute
the poore: let them be taken in the crafty wiles
that they haue imagined.

3 For the vngodly hath made boast of his own
hea-

hearts desire: and speaketh good of the couetous whom God abhorreth.

4 The vngodly is so proud, that he careth not for God: neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His waies are alwaies grieuous, thy iudgments are far aboue out of his sight: and therfore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall neuer be cast downe: there shall no harme happen vnto me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, & fraud: vnder his tongue is vngodlinesse and vanitie.

8 He sitteth lurking in the theeuish corners of the streets: and priuily in his lurking dens doth he murther the innocent, his eies are set against the poore.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, euen as a lion lurkes in his den: that he may rauish the poore.

10 He doth rauish the poore: when he getteth him into his net.

11 He falleth downe and humbleth himselfe: that the congregation of the poore may fall into the hands of his captaines.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath forgotten: he hideth away his face, and he will neuer see it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift vp thine hand: forget not the poore.

14 Wherefore should the wicked blaspheme

God: while he doth say in his heart, Tush the God careth not for it.

15 Surely thou hast seen it: for thou beholdest ungodlinesse and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter into thy hand: the poore committeth himselfe unto thee for thou art the helper of the friendlesse.

17 Breake thou the power of the ungodly and malitious: take away his ungodlinesse and thou shalt find none.

18 The Lord is king for ever and ever: and the heathen are perished out of the land.

19 Lord thou hast heard the desire of the poore: thou preparest their heart, and thine eare heareth thereto.

20 To helpe the fatherlesse and poore unto their right: that the man of the earth be no more exalted against them.

In Domino confido. Psal. 11.

IN the Lord put I my trust: how say yee then to my soul that she should fly as a bird to the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiuer: that they may priuily shoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast downe: and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple: the Lords seat is in heauen.

5 His eies consider the poore: and his eie

the children of men.

6 The Lord alloweth the Righteous: but the vngodly and him that delighteth in wickednesse doth his soule abhorre.

7 Vpon the vngodly he shall raine snares, fire and brimstone, storme and tempest: this shall be their portion to drinke.

8 For the righteous Lord loues righteousnes: his countenance will behold the thing that is iust.

Even. Prayer.] *Saluum me fac. Psal. xij.*

HElpe me, Lord, for there is not one godly man left: for the Faithfull are minished from among the children of men.

2 They talke of vanitie euery one with his neighbor: they doe but flatter with their lips, and dissemble with double heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all deceitfull lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things.

4 Which haue said, with our tongue we will preuaile: we are they that ought to speake, who is Lord ouer vs?

5 Now for the comfortles troubles sake of the needy: and because of the deep sighing of the poore.

6 I will vp, saith the Lord: and will help euery one from him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words: euen as the siluer which from the earth is tried, and purified seuen times in the fire.

8 Thou shalt keepe them, O Lord: thou shalt preserue him from this generation for euer.

9 The vngodly walk on euery side: when they are exalted, the children of men are put to rebuke.

Vsque quo, Domine? Psal. 13.

HOw long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for euer: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long shall I seeke counsell in my soule, and be so vexed in mine heart: how long shall mine enemies triumph ouer me?

3 Consider and heare me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eies that I sleep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I haue preuailed against him: for if I be cast down, they that trouble me will reioyce at it.

5 But my trust is in thy mercy: and my heart is ioyfull in thy saluation.

6 I will sing vnto the Lord, because he hath dealt so louingly with me: yea, I will praise the name of the Lord most High.

Dixit insipiens in Corde. Psal. xiv.

THe foole hath said in his heart: There is no God.

2 They are corrupt and become abhominable in their doing: there is none that doth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked downe from heauen, vpon the

the Children of men: to see if there were any that would understand and seeke after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way: they are altogether become abhominable, there is none that doth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tongues haue they deceiued: the poison of Asps is vnder their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of cursing and bitternesse: their feet are swift to shed bloud.

7 Destruction and vnhappinesse is in their waies, & the way of peace haue they not known: there is no feare of God before their eies.

8 Haue they no knowledge, that they are all such workers of mischiefe: eating vp my people as it were bread?

9 And call not vpon the Lord, there were they brought in great feare, euen where no feare was: for God is in the generation of the Righteous.

10 As for you, ye haue made a mocke at the counsell of the poore: because he putteth his trust in the Lord.

11 Who shall giue saluation vnto Israell out of Sion: when the Lord turneth the captiuity of his people, then Iacob shall reioyce, and Israel shall be glad.

Morn. Prayer. | *Domine, quis habitabit? Psal. xv.*

LOrd who shall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who shall rest in thy holy hill.

2 Euen he that leadeth an vncorrupt life: and doth the thing that is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 Hee that hath vsed no deceit in his tongue, nor done euill to his neighbor: and hath not slandered his neighbors.

4 Hee that setteth not by himselfe, but is lowly in his owne eies: and maketh much of them that feare the Lord.

5 Hee that sweareth vnto his neighbor, and disappointeth him not: though it were to his own hinderance.

6 He that hath not giuen his money vpon vsury: nor taken reward against the innocent.

7 Who soe doth these things: shall neuer fall.

Conserua me, Domine. Psal. xvj.

Preserue me, O God: for in thee haue I put my trust.

2 O my soule, thou hast said vnto the Lord: thou art my God, my goods are nothing to thee.

3 All my delight is vpon the saints that are in the earth: and vpon such as excell in vertue.

4 But they that run after an other god: shall haue great trouble.

5 Their drinke offerings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names within my lips.

6 The Lord himselfe is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou shalt maintaine my lot.

7 Th

7 The lot is fallen to me in a faire grounde: yea, I haue a goodly heritage.

8 I will thanke the Lord for giuing me warning: my reines also chasten me in the night season.

9 I haue set God alwaies before me: for he is on my right hand, therefore I shall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory reioyced: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

11 For why? thou shalt not leaue my soule in hell: neither shalt thou suffer thine holy One to see corruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life, in thy presence is the fulnes of ioy: and at thy right hand there is pleasure for euermore.

Exaudi, Domine, iustitiam. Psal. xvij.

HEare the right, O Lord, consider my complaint: and hearken vnto my prayer that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: and let thine eyes looke upon the thinge that is equall.

3 Thou hast proued and visited my heart in the night season, thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickednesse in me: for I am vtterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of mens workes that are done against the wordes of my lips: I haue kept me from the waies of the destroyer.

5 O hold thou vp my goings in thy paths: that my footsteps slip not.

6 I

6 I haue called vpon thee, O God, for thou shalt heare me: encline thine eare to me, and hearken vnto my wordes.

7 Shew thy marueilous louing kindnes, thou which art the Sauiour of them that put their trust in thee: from such as resist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of thine eie: hide me vnder the shadow of thy wings.

9 From the vngodly that trouble me: my enemies compasse me round about to take away my soule.

10 They are inclosed in their owne fat: & their mouth speaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on euery side: turning their eies downe to the ground.

12 Like as a Lion that is greedy of his pray: & as it were a lions whelp lurking in secret places.

13 Up Lord, disappoint him, and cast him downe: deliuer my soule from the vngodly, which is a sword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the euill world: which haue their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure.

15 They haue children at their desire: and leaue the rest of their substance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy presence in righteousnesse: and when I awake vp after thy likenesse, I shall be satisfied with it.

Diligam te, Domine. Psal. xviij.

I

I Will loue thee, O Lord my strength, the Lord is my stony rock and my defence: my Sauiour, my God, and my Might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horne also of my salvation and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord which is worthy to be praised: so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me: and the overflowings of ungodlinesse made me afraid.

4 The paines of hell came about me: the snares of death ouertooke me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord: and complaine unto my God.

6 So shall he heare my voyce out of his Holy Temple: and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter euen into his eares.

7 The earth trembled and quaked: the very foundations also of the hills shooke, and were remoued because of his wrath.

8 There went a smoke out of his presence: and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that coles were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heauens also and came down: and it was darke under his feet.

10 He rode upon the Cherubins, and did flie: he came flying upon the wings of the winde.

11 He made darknesse his secret place: his pauilion round about him, with darke water, and thick clouds to cover him,

12 At the vprightnes of his presence, his clouds removed: hailstones and coles of fire.

13 The Lord also thundred out of heauen, & the highest gaue his thunder: hailstones & coles of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows and scattred them: he cast forth lightnings and destroied them.

15 The springs of water were seene, and the foundations of the round world were discouered at thy chiding, O Lord: at the blasting of the breath of thy displeasure.

16 Hee shall send downe from on high to fetch me: and shall take me out of many waters.

17 Hee shall deliuer me from my strongest Enemies, and from them that hate me: for they are too mighty for me.

18 They preuented me in the day of my trouble: but the Lord was my vphalder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty: He brought me forth euen because he had a fauor vnto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righteous dealing according to the cleanenesse of my hands shall he recompence me.

21 Because I haue kept the waies of the Lord: & haue not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I haue an eie vnto all his lawes: and will not cast out his commandements from me.

23 I was also vncorrupt before him: and eschewed mine owne wickednesse.

24 Therfore

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righteous dealing: and according vnto the cleannesse of my hands in his eie-sight.

25 With the holy thou shalt be holy: and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the cleane thou shalt be cleane: and with the froward thou shalt learne frowardnes.

27 For thou shalt saue the people that are in aduersity: and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou shalt also light my candle: the Lord my God shall make my darknesse to be light.

29 For in thee I shall discomfit an host of men: and with the help of my God, I shall leap ouer the wall.

30 The way of God is an vndefiled way, the word of the Lord is also tried in the fire: he is the defender of all them that put their trust in him.

31 For who is God but the Lord: or who hath any strength, except our God.

32 It is God that girdeth me with strength of war: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like Harts feet: and setteth me vp on high.

34 He teacheth my hands to fight: and mine arme shall breake euen a bow of steele.

35 Thou hast giuen me the defence of thy saluation: thy right hand also shall hold me vp, and thy louing correction shall make me great.

36 Thou

36 Thou shalt make roome enough under me for to goe: that my footsteps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and overtake them: neither will I turne againe, till I haue destroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be able to stand: but fall under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battell: thou shalt throw downe mine Enemies under me.

40 Thou madest mine enemies also to turne their backs upon me: and I shall destroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to helpe them: yea, euen unto the Lord shall they cry, but he shall not heare them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust before the winde: I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 thou shalt deliuer me from the strivings of the people: and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I haue not knowne: shall serue me.

45 As soone as they heare of me they shall obey me: but the strange children shall dissemble with me.

46 The strange children shall fall: and be afraid out of their prisons.

47 The

47 The Lord liueth, and blessed be my strong helper: and praysed be the God of my saluation.

48 Euen the God which seeth that I be auenged: and subdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that deliuereth me from my cruell enemies, and setteth me aboue mine aduersaries: thou shalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I giue thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles: and sing prayses unto thy name.

51 Great prosperity giueth he unto his King: and sheweth louing kindenesse unto Dauid his Anointed, and unto his seed forevermore.

Morn. Prayer. | *Cœli enarrant. Psal. xix.*

THe heauens declare the glory of GOD: and the firmament sheweth his handie-worke.

2 One day telleth another: and one night certifieth another.

3 There is neither speech nor Language: but their voices are heard among them.

4 Their sound is gone out into all lands: and their words unto the ends of the world.

5 In them hath hee set a tabernacle for the Sunne: which commeth forth as a Bridegroome out of his chamber, and reioyceth as a gyant to runne his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heauen, and runneth about unto the end of it again: & there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The Law of the Lord is an undefiled Law converting the soule: the testimonie of the Lord is sure, and giueth wisedome to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and reioyce the heart: the commandement of the Lord is pure, and giueth light unto the eies.

9 The feare of the Lord is clean, and endureth for euer: the iudgements of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honey combe.

11 Moreover by them is thy servant taught, and in keeping them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he offendeth: O clense thou me from my secret faults.

13 Keepe thy seruant also from presumptuous sinnes, lest they get the dominion ouer me: so shall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, & the meditation of my heart: be alway acceptable in thy sight,

15 O Lord my strength: and my Redeemer.

Exaudiat te Dominus. Psal. xx.

THe Lord heare thee in the day of trouble: the Name of the God of Iacob defend thee.

2 Send thee helpe from the Sanctuary: and strengthen thee out of Sion.

3 Remember all thine offerings: and accept thy burnt sacrifice.

4 Grant thee thy hearts desire: and fulfill all thy minde.

5 Wee will reioyce in thy salvation, and triumph in the name of the Lord our God: the Lord perfourme all thy petitions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his anoynted, and will heare him from his holy hill: euen with the wholsome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought downe and fallen: but we are risen and stand upright.

9 Saue Lord and heare us, O King of heauen: when we call upon thee.

Domine, in virtute tua. Psal. xxi.

The king shall reioyce in thy strength, O Lord: exceeding glad shall he be of thy saluation.

2 Thou hast giuen him his hearts desire: and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodnesse, and shalt set a crowne of pure gold upon his head.

4 Hee asked life of thee, and thou gauest him a long life: euen for euer and euer.

5 His honour is great in thy saluation: glory and great worship shalt thou lay upon him.

6 For thou shalt giue him euerlasting felicity: and make him glad with the ioy of thy countenance.

7 And why? because the king putteth his tr
in the Lord: and in the mercy of the most High
shall not miscarry.

8 All thine enemies shall feele thy hand:
right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven
time of thy wrath: the Lord shall destroy them
his displeasure, and the fire shall consume them

10 Their fruit shalt thou roote out of the ear
and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended mischiefe against the
and imagined such a device as they are not ab
to performe.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight: an
the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready
against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord in thine own strengt
so will we sing and praise thy power.

Euen. Prayer. *Deus, Deus meus, Psal. xxij.*

MY God, my God (looke upon me) why ha
thou forsaken me: and art so farre from m
health, and from the words of my complaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day time, but tho
hearest not: and in the night season also I tak
no rest.

3 And thou continuest holy: O thou worshipp
Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped in thee: they trusted i
thee, and thou didst deliuer them.

5 They called upon thee, and were holpen: the
put their trust in thee, and were not confounde

6 B

6 But as for me, I am a worme, and no man: the very scorne of men: and the outcast of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorne: they shoot out their lips, and shake their head, saying,

8 He trusted in God, that hee would deliuer him: let him deliuer him if he will haue him.

9 But thou art he that tooke me out of my mothers wombe: thou wast my hope when I hanged yet upon my mothers brests.

10 I haue been left unto thee euer since I was borne: thou art my God euen from my mothers wombe.

11 O goe not farre from me, for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to helpe me.

12 Many oxen are come about me: fat Buls of Basan inclose me in on euery side.

13 They gaped upon me with their mouths: as it were a ramping and roaring Lyon.

14 I am poured out like water, and al my bones are out of ioynt: my heart also in the midst of my body is euen like melting wax.

15 My strength is dryed up like a pot-sherd, and my tongue cleaueth to my gums: and thou shalt bring me into the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me: and the counsell of the wicked layeth siege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet: I may tell all my bones: they stand staring and looking vpon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and

gaſt lots upon my veſture.

19 But be thou not farre from me, O Lord thou art my ſuccor, haſt thee to help me.

20 Deliuer my ſoule from the ſword: my darling from the power of the Dog.

21 Saue mee from the Lyons mouth: thou haſt heard me alſo from among the hornes of the Unicornes.

22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midſt of the congregation will I prayſe thee.

23 O prayſe the Lord, ye that feare him: magnifie yee him, all yee of the ſeed of Iacob, and feare him all ye ſeed of Iſrael.

24 For he hath not deſpiſed nor abhorred the low eſtate of the poor, he hath not hid his face from him: but when he called unto him he heard him.

25 My prayſe is of thee in the great congregation: my vowes will I performe in the ſight of them that feare thee.

26 The poore ſhall eat, and be ſatisfied: they that ſeeke after the Lord ſhall prayſe him, your heart ſhall liue for euer.

27 All the ends of the world ſhall remember themſelves, & be turned unto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations ſhall worſhip before him.

28 For the kingdome is the Lords: and he is the governor among the people.

29 All ſuch as be fat upon earth: haue eaten and worſhipped.

30 All they that goe downe into the duſt, ſhall

kneele

kneele before him: and no man hath quickned his owne soule.

31 My seed shall serue him: they shall be counted unto the Lord for a generation.

32 They shall come, and the heauens shall declare his righteousnesse: unto a people that shall be borne, whom the Lord hath made.

Dominus regit me. Psal. xxiij.

THe Lord is my shepherd: therefore can I lack nothing.

2 He shall feed me in a green pasture: and lead me forth beside the waters of comfort.

3 He shall comfort my soule: and bring me forth in the paths of righteousnes for his names sake.

4 Yea, though I walke thorow the vally of the shadow of death, I will feare no euill: for thou art with me, thy rod and thy staffe comfort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that trouble me: thou hast anointed my head with oyle, and my cup shall be full.

6 But thy louing kindnesse and mercy shall follow me all the daies of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for euer.

Morn. Prayer] *Domini est terra. Psal. xxiiij.*

THe earth is the Lords, and all that therein is: the compasse of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas: and prepared it upon the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord:

or who shall rise up in his holy place?

4 Even he that hath cleane hands and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his minde unto vanitie, nor sworne to deceiue his neighbor.

5 He shall receiue the blessing from the Lord: & righteousnesse from the God of his saluation.

6 This is the generation of them that seeke him: euen of them that seeke thy face, O Iacob.

7 Lift vp your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift vp ye euerlasting doores: and the king of Glory shall come in.

8 Who is the king of glory? it is the Lord, strong and mighty: euen the Lord mighty in battell.

9 Lift vp your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift vp ye euerlasting doores: and the king of Glory shall come in.

10 Who is the king of glory, Euen the Lord of hosts is the king of glory.

Ad te Domine. Psal. xxv.

VNto thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soule my God, I will put my trust in thee: O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph ouer me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be ashamed: but such as transgresse without a cause, shall be put to confusion.

3 Shew me thy waies, O Lord: and teach mee thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learne me: for thou art the God of my saluation, in thee hath bin my

my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies: and thy louing kindnesse which haue been euer of old.

6 O remember not the sinnes and offences of my youth: but according to thy mercy think thou vpon me, O Lord, for thy goodnesse.

7 Gratious and righteous is the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

8 Them that be meeke shall hee guide in iudgement: and such as be gentle, them shall he learne his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth: vnto such as keepe his Couenant and his Testimonies.

10 For thy Name sake, O Lord: be mercifull vnto my sinne, for it is great.

11 What man is he that feareth the Lord: him shall he teach in the way that he shall chuse.

12 His soule shall dwell at ease: and his seed shall inherit the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that feare him: and he will shew them his Couenant.

14 Mine eies are euer looking vnto the Lord: for he shall plucke my feet out of the net.

15 Turne thee vnto me, and haue mercy vpon me: for I am desolate, and in much misery.

16 The sorrowes of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Looke vpon mine aduersitie and misery: and

forgiue

forgiue me all my sinne.

18 Consider mine enemies how many they are: and they beare a tyranous hate against me.

19 O keep my soule, and deliuer me: let me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectnesse & righteous dealing wait upon me: for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliuer Israel, O God: out of all his troubles.

Iudica me, Domine. Psal. xxvi.

BE thou my Iudge, O God, for I haue walked innocently: my trust hath been alsoe in the Lord, therefore I shall not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and proue me: try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy louing kindnes is euer before mine eies: and I will walke in thy truth.

4 I haue not dwelt with vaine persons: neither will I haue fellowship with the deceitfull.

5 I haue hated the congregation of the wicked: and will not sit among the vngodly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocencie, O Lord: and soe will I goe to thine Altar.

7 That I may shew the voice of thanksgiuing: and tell of all thy wondrous workes.

8 Lord I haue loued the habitation of thy house: and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soule with the sinners: nor my life with the bloud thirsty.

10 In whose hands is wickednesse: and their righ-

right hands are full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walke innocently: O Lord deliver me, and be mercifull unto me.

12 My foot standeth right: I will praise the Lord in the Congregation.

Even. Prayer. | *Dominus illuminatio. Psal. xxvij.*

THe Lord is my light and my salvation, whom then shall I feare: the Lord is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afraid.

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh: they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid: and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will require: even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord, all the daies of my life, to behold the faire beauty of the Lord, and to visit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle: yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up upon a rocke of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head: above mine enemies round about me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladnesse: I will sing and speake praises unto the Lord.

8 Hearken vnto my voyce, O Lord, when I cry vnto thee: haue mercy vpon me and heare me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, seeke ye my face: thy face, O Lord, will I seeke.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me: nor cast thy seruant away in displeasure.

11 Thou hast been my succour: leaue me not, neither forsake me, O God of my saluation.

12 When my Father and my Mother forsake me: the Lord taketh me vp.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord: and lead mee in the right way, because of mine enemies.

14 Deliuer me not ouer into the will of mine aduersaries: for there are false witnesses risen vp against me, and such as speake wrong.

15 I should vtterly haue fainted: but that I beleeue verily to see the goodnesse of the Lord in the land of the liuing.

16 O tarry thou the Lords leisure: be strong, & he shall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

Ad te, Domine, clamabo Psal. xxviii.

VNto thee will I cry, O Lord my strength, thinke no scorne of me: lest if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go downe into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions when I cry vnto thee: when I hold vp my hands toward the mercy seat of thy temple.

3 O pluck not away (neither destroy mee) with

with the vngodly and wicked doers: which speak friendly to their neighbors, but imagine mischiefe in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds, & according to the wickednes of their own inuentions

5 Recompence them after the worke of their hands: pay them that they haue deserued.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands: therefore shal he breake them down & not build them vp.

7 Praised be the Lord: for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield, my heart hath trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for ioy, and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength: and he is the wholsome defence of his Anointed.

10 O saue thy people, and giue thy blessing vnto thine inheritance: feed them, and set them vp for euer.

Afferte Domino. Psal. xxix.

BRing vnto the Lord, O yee mighty, bring young Rams vnto the Lord: ascribe vnto the Lord worship and strength.

2 Giue the Lord the honour due vnto his Name: worship the Lord with wholy worship.

3 It is the Lord that commandeth the waters: it is the glorious God that maketh the thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the Sea, the voyce

of

of the Lord is mighty in operation: the voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the Cedar trees: yea the Lord breaketh the Cedars of Libanus.

6 He made them also to skip like a Calfe: Libanus also and Syrion lik a young Unicorne.

7 The voice of the Lord diuideth the flames of fire: the voice of the Lord shaketh the wildernes, yea, the Lord shaketh the wildernesse of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the Hinds to bring forth yong, & discouereth the thicke bushes: in his temple doth euery man speake of his honor.

9 The Lord sitteth aboue the water flood: and the Lord remaineth a King for euer.

10 The Lord shall giue strength vnto his people: the lord shall giue his people the blessing of peace.

Morn. Prayer. *Exaltabote, Domine. Psal. xxx.*

I Will magnifie thee, O Lord, for thou hast set me vp: and not made my foes to triumph ouer me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried vnto thee: and thou hast healed mee.

3 Thou Lord, hast brought my soule out of hell: thou hast kept my life from them that goe downe to the pit.

4 Sing praises vnto the Lord, O ye Saints of his: and giue thanks to him for a remembrance of his holinesse.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinckling of an eye, and in his presence is life: heauinesse

may

may endure for a night, but ioy commeth in the morning.

6 And in my prosperitie I said, I shall neuer be remoued: thou Lord in thy goodnesse haddest made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst turne thy face from me: and I was troubled.

8 Then cried I vnto thee, O Lord: and gate me vnto my Lord right humbly.

9 What profit is there in my bloud: when I goe downe to the pit?

10 Shall the dust giue thanks vnto thee: or shall it declare thy truth?

11 Heare, O Lord, and haue mercy vpon me: Lord be thou my helper.

12 Thou hast turned my heauinesse into ioy: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded mee with gladnesse.

13 Therefore shall euery man sing of thy praise without ceasing: O my God, I will giue thankes vnto thee for euer.

In te, Domine, speravi. Psal. xxxi.

IN thee, O Lord, haue I put my trust: let me neuer be put to confusion, deliuer mee in thy righteousnesse.

2 Bow downe thine eare to me: make haste to deliuer mee.

3 And be thou my strong rock, and the house of my defence: that thou mayest saue me.

4 For thou art my strong rock, & my castle: be thou

thou also my guide, & lead me for thy names sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they haue laid priuily for me: for thou art my strength.
6 Into thy hands I commend my spirit: for thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou god of truth.
7 I haue hated them that hold of superstitious vanities: my trust hath been in the Lord.
8 I will be glad and reioyce in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soule in aduersities.
9 Thou hast not shut me vp into the hand of the enemy: but hast set my feet in a large roome.
10 Haue mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: and mine eye is consumed for very heauinesse, yea my soule and my body.
11 For my life is waxen old with heauines: and my yeares with mourning.
12 My strength faileth me, because of mine iniquitie: and my bones are consumed.
13 I became a reproofe among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours: and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me, and they that did see me without conueied themselues from me.
14 I am cleane forgotten as a dead man out of minde: I am become like a broken vessell.
15 For I haue heard the blasphemy of the multitude: and feare is on euery side, while they consspire together against me, and take their counsell to take away my life.

16 Et

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord, I haue ſaid, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand, deliuer me from the hand of mine enemies: and from them that perſecute me.

18 Shew thy ſeruant the light of thy countenance: and ſaue me for thy mercies ſake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I haue called upon thee: let the ungodly be put to confuſion, and to ſilence in the graue.

20 Let the lying lips be put to ſilence: which cruelly, diſdainfully, and deſpitefully, ſpeake againſt the righteous.

21 O how plentifull is thy goodneſſe which thou haſt laid up for them that feare thee: and that thou haſt prepared for them that put their truſt in thee, even before the ſonnes of men.

22 Thou ſhalt hide them priuily by thine owne preſence, from the prouoking of all men: thou ſhalt keepe them ſecretly in thy tabernacle, from the ſtrife of tongues.

23 Thankes be to the Lord: for he hath ſhewed me maruellous great kindneſſe in a ſtrong citie.

24 And when I made haſte, I ſaid: I am caſt out of the ſight of thine eies.

25 Neuertheleſſe, thou heardeſt the voice of my praier: when I cryed unto thee.

26 O loue the Lord, all ye his ſaints: for the Lord preſerueth them that are faithfull, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

27 Be strong, and he shall stablish your heart: all ye that put your trust in the Lord.

Even. Prayer. *Beati quorum. Psal. xxxii.*

BLessed is he whose unrighteousnesse is forgiuen: and whose sin is couered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth no sin: and in whose spirit there is no guile.

3 For while I held my tongue: my bones consumed away through my daily complaining.

4 For thy hand is heauy upon me day & night: and my moisture is like the drought in summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin unto thee: and mine unrighteousnesse haue I not hid.

6 I said, I will confesse my sinnes unto the Lord: and thou forgauest the wickednesse of my sinne.

7 For this, shall euery one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou mayst be found: but in the great water-flouds they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserue me from trouble: thou shalt compasse me about with songs of deliuerance.

9 I will informe thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt goe: and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to Horse and Mule that haue no understanding: whose mouth must be holden with bit and bridle, lest they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remaine for the ungodly: but

who so putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy imbra-
ceth him on euery side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and reioyce in the Lord: and be ioyfull all ye that are true of heart.

Exultate iusti in Domino. Psal. xxxiii.

REioyce in the Lord, O ye righteous: for it bes
commeth well the iust to be thankfull.

2 Praise the Lord with ỹ harp: sing Psalmes un-
to him with the lute, & instrument of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing praises
lustily unto him with a good courage.

4 For, the word of the Lord is true: and all his
workes are faithfull.

5 He loueth righteousnesse and iudgement: the
earth is full of the goodnesse of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heauens
made: and all the hosts of them by the breath of
his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together,
as it were upon an heap: and layeth up the deep,
as in a Treasure house.

8 Let all the earth feare the Lord: stand in awe
of him, all ye that dwell in the world.

9 For hee spake and it was done: hee comman-
ded and it stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsell of the hea-
then to nought: and maketh the deuises of the
people to be of none effect, and casteth out the
counsell of Princes.

11 The counsell of the Lord shall endure for-
uer: and the thoughts of his heart from genera-
tion to generation.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord
Iehoua: and blessed are the folke that hee hath
chosen to be his inheritance.

13 The Lord looked downe from heauen, and
beheld all the children of men: from the habitati-
on of his dwelling, he considereth all them that
dwell in the earth.

14 He fashioneth all the hearts of them: and
vnderstandeth their workes.

15 There is no king that can be saued by the
multitude of an hoast: neither is anie mightie
man deliuered by much strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vaine thing to saue
a man: neither shall he deliuer any man by his
great strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is vpon them
that feare him: and vpon them that put their trust
in his mercy.

18 To deliuer their soules from death: and to
feed them in the time of dearth.

19 Our soule hath patiently waited for the
Lord: for he is our helpe and our shield.

20 For our heart shall reioyce in him: because
we haue hoped in his holy Name.

21 Let thy mercifull kindnesse, O Lord, be vp-
on vs: like as we doe put our trust in thee.

Benedicam Domino. Psal. xxxiiij.

I Will alway giue thankes vnto the Lord: his praise shall euer be in my mouth.

2 My soule shall make her boast of the Lord: the humble shall heare thereof, and be glad.

3 O praise the Lord with me: and let us magnifie his Name together.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me: yea, he deliuered me out of all my feare.

5 They had an eie vnto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 Loe, the poore crieth, and the Lord heareth him: yea, and saueth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angell of the Lord tarrieth round about them that feare him: and deliuereth them.

8 O tast and see how gratious the Lord is: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

9 O feare the Lord, ye that be his Saints: for they that feare him, lacke nothing.

10 The Lions do lacke and suffer hunger: but they which seeke the Lord, shall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come yee children, and hearken vnto me: I will teach you the feare of the Lord.

12 What man is he that lusteth to liue, and would faine see good daies: keep thy tongue from euill, and thy lips that they speake no guile.

13 Eschew euill, & do good: seek peace, & ensue it.

14 The eies of the Lord are ouer the righteous: and his eares are open vnto his prayers.

15 The countenance of the Lord is against

them that doe evill: to roote out the remembrance of them from off the earth.

16 The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth them: and delivers them out of all their troubles.

17 The Lord is nigh unto all them that are of a contrite heart: and will save such as be of an humble spirit.

18 Great are the troubles of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of all.

19 He keepeth all his bones: so that not one of them is broken.

20 But misfortune shall slay the ungodly: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

21 The Lord delivereth the soules of his servants: and all they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

Morn. Prayer. *Iudica me Domine. Psal. xxxv.*

PLead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me: and fight thou against them that fight against me.

2 Lay hand upon the shield and buckler: and stand up to help me.

3 Bring forth the speare, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soule I am thy salvation.

4 Let them be confounded, & put to shame that seeke after my soule: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that imagin mischiefe for me.

5 Let them be as the dust before the winde: and

the Angell of the Lord scattering them.

6 Let their way be darke and slipperie: and let the Angell of the Lord persecute them.

7 For they have privily layd their net to destroy me without a cause: yea, even without a cause have they made a pit for my soule.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, & his net that he hath laid privily, catch himselfe: that he may fall into his own mischiefe.

9 And my soule be joyfull in the Lord: it shall reioyce in his salvation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, which deliverest the poore from him that is too strong for him: yea, the poore, and him that is in misery, from him that spoyleth him.

11 False witnesse did rise up: they layd to my charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded mee evill for good: to the great discomfort of my soule.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my soule with fasting: and my prayer shall turne into mine own bosome.

14 I behaved my selfe as though it had bin my friend or my brother: I went heavily as one that mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine adversity they reioyced, and gathered them together: yea, the very abiects came together against me unawares, making mowes at me, and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were busie mockers:

which gnashed upon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou looke vpon this? O deliver my soule from the calamities which they bring on me, & my darling from the Lyons.

18 So will I giue thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph ouer me vngodly: neither let them wincke with their eies that hate me without a cause.

20 And why? their communing is not for peace: but they imagine deceitfull words against them that are quiet in the land.

21 They gaped on me with their mouths: & said Fie on thee, Fie on thee, we saw it with our eies.

22 This thou hast seen, O Lord; hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand vp to iudge my quarrell: auenge thou my cause, my God and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousnesse: & let them not triumph ouer me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, there, there so would we haue it: neither let them say, we haue deuoured him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that reioice at my trouble: let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonor that boast themselues against me.

27 Let them reioice and bee glad that fauor my righteous dealing: yea, let them say alway, blessed be the Lord which hath pleasure in the prosperitie of his seruant.

28

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righteousnes: & of thy peace all the day long.

Dixit injustus. Psal. xxxvi.

MY heart sheweth me the wickednes of the vngodly: that there is no feare of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himselfe in his owne sight: vntill his abhominable sinne be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are vnrighteous and full of deceit: he hath left off to behaue himselfe wisely, and to doe good.

4 He imagineth mischiefe upon his bed, & hath set himselfe in no good way: neither doth hee abhorre the thing that is evill.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reaching vnto the heauens: and thy faithfullnesse vnto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousnes standeth like the strong mountains: thy Iudgments are like y great deep.

7 Thou, O Lord, shalt saue both man & beast: how excellent is thy mercy, O God: and the children of men shall put their trust vnder the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousnesse of thy house: and thou shalt giue them drinke of thy pleasure as out of the riuer.

9 For with thee is the well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy louing kindnesse vnto them that know thee: and thy righteousnesse vnto them that are true of heart.

11 Let not the foot of pride come against me: & let not the hand of the vngodly cast me downe.

12 There are they fallen (all) that worke wickednesse: they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand,

Even. Prayer.] *Noli æmulari. Psal. xxxvij.*

FRet not thy selfe because of the vngodly: neither be thou enuious against the euill doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grasse, and be withered euen as the green herbe.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good: dwell in the land, & verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall giue thee thy hearts desire.

5 Commit thy way vnto the Lord, and put thy trust in him: and he shall bring it to passe.

6 Hee shall make thy righteousnes as cleare as the light: and thy iust dealing as the noone day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord: and abide patiently vpon him: but grieue not thy selfe at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doth after euill counsells.

8 Leaue off from wrath, and let go displeasure: fret not thy self, else shalt thou be moued to do euill.

9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the vngodly shall be cleane gone: thou shalt looke after his place, and hee shall be away.

11 But the meek spirited shall possesse the earth,

and

and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsell against the iust: and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorne: for he hath seen that his day is comming.

14 The ungodly have drawne out the sword, & have bent their bow: to cast down the poore and needy, & to slay such as be of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall goe through their owne heart: and their bow shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the Righteous hath: is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the armes of the ungodly shal be broken: and the Lord upholdeth the Righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the dayes of the godly: & their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time: and in the dayes of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish, & the enemies of the Lord shal consume as ỹ fat of lambs: yea even as the smoke shall they consume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth and paieth not againe: but the righteous is merciful and liberall.

22 Such as be blest of God shall possesse ỹ land: and they that be cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good mans going: and maketh his way acceptable unto himselfe.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast away: for

the

the Lord upholdeth him with his right hand.

25 I have bin young, and now am old: and yet saw I never the Righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging their bread.

26 The Righteous is ever mercifull, and lendeth, and his seed is blessed.

27 Flie from evill, and do the thing that is good: and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right: he forsaketh not his that bee godly, but they are preserued for ever.

29 The Righteous shall be preserved: as for the seed of the ungodly it shall be rooted out.

30 The Righteous shall inherit the land: and dwell therein for ever.

31 The mouth of ỹ Righteous is exercised in wisdome: & his tongue will be talking of judgment.

32 The law of his God is in his heart: and his goings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly seeth the righteous: and seeketh occasion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand: nor condemne him when he is iudged.

25 Hope thou in the Lord, & keep his way, & he shall promote thee, that thou shalt posses the land: when the ungodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I my selfe have seen the ungodly in great power: and flourishing like a green Bay tree.

37 And he went by, and lo he was gone: I sought him, but his place could no where be found.

38 Keepe innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right: for that shall bring a man peace at the last.

29 As for the transgressors, they shall perish together: and the end of the ungodly is, They shall be rooted out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the Righteous commeth of the Lord: which is also their strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shal stand by them, & save them: he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they put their trust in him.

Domine, ne in furore. Psal. xxxvij.

PUt me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger neither chasten me in thy heavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrowes sticke fast in me: & thine hand presseth me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure: neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my sinne.

4 For, my wickednesses are gone over my heads: & are like a sore burthen too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stinke: and are corrupted through my foolishnesse.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misery: that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loines are filled with a sore disease: and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble and sore smitten: I have roared for the very disquietnesse of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire: and my

groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my ſtrength hath failed mee: and ỳ ſight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers & my neighbors did ſtand looking upon my troubles: & my kinſmen ſtood a farre off.

12 They alſo that ſought after my life, laid ſnares for mee: and they that went about to doe me evill talked of wickedneſſe, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deafe man, & heard not: and as one that is dumb, which doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that heareth not: and in whoſe mouth are no reprooſes.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt: thou ſhalt anſwer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required, that they (even mine enemies) ſhould not triumph over me: for when my foot ſlip, they reioyced greatly againſt me.

17 And I truly am ſet in the plague: and my heavineſſe is ever in my ſight.

18 For I will confeſſe my wickedneſſe: and be ſory for my ſinne.

19 But mine enemies live and are mighty: and they ỳ hate me wrongfully, are many in number.

20 They alſo that reward evill for good, are againſt me: becauſe I follow ỳ thing that is good.

21 Forſake me not, O Lord my God: be not thou farre from me.

22 Haſt thee to help me: O lord god my ſalvation.

Dixi, Cuſtodiam vias meas. Pſal. xxxix.

I Said, I will take heed to my wayes: that I offend not with my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it were with a bridle: while the ungodly is in my ſight.

3 I held my tongue, and ſpake nothing: I kept ſilence, yea, even from good wordes, but it was paine and griefe to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus muſing the fire kindled: and at the laſt I ſpake with my tongue.

5 Lord let me know mine end, and the number of my dayes: that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, how thou haſt made my dayes as it were a ſpan long: and mine age is even as nothing in reſpect of thee: and verily every man living is altogether vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vaine ſhadow, and diſquieteth himſelfe in vaine: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who ſhall gather them.

8 And now Lord, what is my hope: truly my hope is even in thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine offences: & make me not a rebuke unto the fooliſh.

10 I became dumb, and opened not my mouth: for it was thy doing.

11 Take thy plague away from me: I am even conſumed by the meanes of thy heavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes doſt chaſten man

for

for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth fretting a garment: every man therfore is but vanitie.

13 Heare my prayer, O Lord, & with thine eares consider my taling: hold not thy peace at my teares.

14 For I am a stranger with thee, and a soiourner: as all my fathers were.

15 O spare me a little, that I may recover my strength: before I go hence, and be no more seen.

Expectans expectavi. Psal. xl.

I waited patiently for the Lord and he enclined unto me, and heard my talling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay: and set my feet upon the rocke, and ordered my going.

3 And he hath put a new song into my mouth: even a thanksgiving unto our God.

4 Many shall see it and feare: and shall put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord: and turned not unto the proud, and to such as go about with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are thy wonderous workes which thou hast done: like as be alsoe thy thoughts which are to us ward, and yet there is noe man that ordereth them unto thee.

7 If I would declare them and speake of them: they would be more than I am able to expresse.

8 Sacrifice and meat offerings thou wouldest not have: but mine eares hast thou opened.

not haue: but mine eares hast thou opened.

9 Burnt offerings and sacrifices for sinne hast thou not required: then said I, Loe I come.

10 In the volume of thy booke it is written of me, that I should fulfill thy will, O my God: I am content to do it, yea thy law is within my heart.

11 I haue declared thy righteousnesse in the great congregation: lo, I will not refraine my lips, O Lord, and that thou knowest.

12 I haue not hid thy righteousnesse within my heart: my talking hath been of thy truth and of thy salvation.

13 I haue not kept back thy louing mercy and truth: from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord: let thy louing kindnesse and thy truth alway preserue me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me, my sinnes haue taken such hold upon me, that I am not able to looke up: yea, they are mo in number than the haires of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliuer me: make hast, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed & confounded together, that seek after my soule to destroy it: let them be driuen backward, & put to rebuke y wish me evill.

18 Let them be desolate & rewarded with shame, that say unto me, fie upon thee, fie upon thee.

19 Let all those that seeke thee, be ioyfull and glad in thee: and let such as loue thy salvation say alway, The Lord be praised.

20 As for me, I am poore and needy: but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying, O my God.

Euen. Prayer. *Beatus qui intelligit. Psal. xli.*

BLessed is he ỹ considereth the poore & needy: the Lord shall deliuer him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserue him, and keepe him alyue, that he may be blessed upon earth: and deliuer thou not him into the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lyeth sick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord be mercifull unto me: heale my soule, for I haue sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speake evill of me: when shall he dye, and his name perish?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanitie, and his heart conceiveth falshood within himself, and when he commeth forth, he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me: even against me doe they imagine this evill.

8 Let the sentence of guiltinesse proceed against him: & now that he lyeth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine owne familiar friend whom I trusted: which did also eate of my bread, hath laied great wait for me.

10 But be thou mercifull unto mee, O Lord, raise thou me up again, and I shall reward them.

11 By this I know thou fauourest me: that mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

12 And when I am in health, thou upholdest me: and shalt set me before thy face for ever.
13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel: world without end, Amen.

Quemadmodum desiderat. Psal 42.

LIke as the hart desireth the water brooks: so longeth my soule after thee, O God.
2 My soule is a thirst for God, yea, even for the living God: when shall I come to appeare before the presence of God?
3 My teares have bin my meat day & night: whiles they daily say unto me, where is now thy God?
4 Now when I thinke thereupon, I poure out my heart by my selfe: for I went with the multitude, & brought them forth into the house of God.
5 In the voyce of prayse and thanksgiving: among such as keep holy day.
6 Why art thou so full of heavinesse, O my soule: and why art thou so disquieted within me?
7 Put thy trust in God: for I will yet giue him thankes for the helpe of his countenance.
8 My God, my soule is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee, concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.
9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the water pipes: all thy waues and stormes are gone over me.
10 The Lord hath granted his loving kindnes in the day time: & in the night season I did sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, wh
hast thou forgotten me: why goe I thus hea
while the enemy oppresseth me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder, as with
sword: while mine enemies that trouble me
me in the teeth.

13 Namely, while they say daily unto m
Where is now thy God?

14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soule: a
why art thou so disquieted within me?

15 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet than
him, which is ỹ help of my countenance & my G

Iudica me, Deus. Psal. xliii.

GIue sentence with me, O God, and defend
cause against the ungodly people: O deli
me from the deceitfull and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why h
thou put me from thee: and why goe I so hea
while the enemy oppresseth me?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that th
may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy h
and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may goe unto the altar of G
even unto the God of my ioy and gladnesse: a
upon the harpe will I giue thankes unto th
O God my God.

5 Why art thou so heavie, O my soule: a
why art thou so disquieted within me?

6 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet giue h
thanks, wh is ỹ help of my countenance & my G

Deus, auribus nostris. Psal. xliiii.

WE haue heard with our eares, O God, our fathers haue told us: what thou hast done in their time of old.

2 How thou hast driuen out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in: how thou hast destroyed the nations, and cast them out.

3 For they gate not the land in possession through their own sword: neither was it their own arme that helped them.

4 But thy right hand & thine arme, & ỹ light of thy countenance: because ỹ hadst a fauour unto them.

5 Thou art my king, o God: send help unto Iacob.

6 Through thee will we ouerthrow our enemies: and in thy name will we tread them under, that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow: it is not my sword that shall help me.

8 But it is thou that sauest us from our enemies: and puttest them to confusion that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all the day long: and will praise thy name for euer.

10 But now thou art so far off, and puttest us to confusion: and goest not forth with our armies.

11 thou makest us to turn our backs upon our enemies: so ỹ they which hate us spoile our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten up like sheepe: and hast scattered us among the heathen.

13 Thou sellest thy people for nought: and takest no monie for them.

14 Thou makest us to bee rebuked of our

neighbours: to be laughed to scorne, and ha
derision of them that are round about us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word among
heathen: and the people shake their heads at u

16 My confusion is daily before me: and
shame of my face hath covered me.

17 For the voyce of the slanderer and blas
mer: for the enemie and avenger.

18 And though all this be come upon us,
doe we not forget thee: nor behave our selves
wardly in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turned back: neither
steps gone out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into
place of Dragons: and covered us with the
dow of death.

21 If wee have forgotten the Name of our G
and holden up our hands to any strange God:
not God search it out? for he knoweth the v
secrets of the heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed, all the
long: & are counted as sheep appointed to be sl

23 Up Lord, why sleepest thou: awake, an
not ablent from us for ever.

24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face: and for
test our miserie and trouble?

25 For our soule is brought low, even unto
dust: our belly cleaveth unto the ground.

26 Arise and help us: and deliver us for thy m
cies sake.

Eructavit cor meum. Psal. xlv.

My heart is inditing of a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made unto ỹ King My tongue is the pen: of a ready writer.

Thou art fairer then the children of men: of grace are thy lips, because God hath blessed thee for ever.

Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O ỹ most mighty: according to thy worship & renown.

Good luck have thou with thine honor: ride because of the word of truth, of meekness, righteousness, and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

Thine arrowes are very sharpe, and the people shall be subdued unto thee: even in the midst among the kings enemies.

Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever: the scepter of thy kingdome is a right scepter.

Thou hast loved righteousnes, & hated iniquity wherefore God, even thy God, hath annointed thee with the oile of gladnesse above thy fellowes.

All thy garments smell of Myrrhe, Aloes, and Cassia: out of the Ivorie Pallaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

Kings daughters were among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the Queen in a vesture of gold: wrought about with divers colours.

Hearken, O daughter and consider, incline thine eare: forget also thine owne people, and thy

fathers house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty: for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

14 The Kings daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle worke: the Virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought unto thee.

16 With joy and gladnes shall they be brought: and shall enter into the Kings Palace.

17 In stead of thy fathers thou shalt have children: whom ỳ mayest make Princes in all Lands

18 I will remember thy name from one generation unto an other: therefore shall the people give thankes unto thee world without end.

Deus noster refugium. Psal. xlvi.

GOd is our hope and strength: a very present helpe in trouble.

2 Therfore will we not fear though ỳ earth be moved: and though the hils be carried into the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell: and though the mountaines shake at the tempest of the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad ỳ citie of our God: the holy place of the Tabernacle of the most high.

5 God is in the midst of her, therfore shall she not

not be removed: god shal help her, & ꝑ right early
6 The heathen make much a doe, and the kingdomes are moved: but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.
7 The Lord of Hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.
8 O come hither & behold the workes of ꝑ Lord: what destruction he hath brought upon the earth.
9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world: hee breaketh the bow, and knappeth the speare in sunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.
10 Be still then, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.
11 The Lord of Hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Omnes Gentes. Psal. xlvii.

O Clap your hands together, all ye people: O sing unto God with the voice of melody.
2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared: he is the great King upon all the earth.
3 He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.
4 He shall chuse out an heritage for us: euen the worship of Jacob whom he loved.
5 God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trumpe.
6 O sing praises, sing praises unto our God: O sing praises, sing praises unto our King.
7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.
8 God

8 God raigneth over the heathen: God ſitteth upon his holy ſeat.

9 The princes of the people are ioyned unto the people of the God of Abraham: for God which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth as it were with a ſhield.

Magnus Dominus. Pſal. xlviii.

GReat is the Lord, and highly to be praiſed: in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill Sion is a faire place, and the ioy of the whole earth: upon the North ſide lieth the City of the great King, God is well knowne in her palaces as a ſure refuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the earth are gathered: and gone by together.

4 They marvelled to ſee ſuch things: they were aſtonied and ſuddenly caſt downe.

5 Feare came there upon them, and ſorrow: as upon a woman in her travell.

6 Thou ſhalt breake the Ships of the ſea: through the Eaſt wind.

7 Like as we have heard, ſo have we ſeen in the City of the Lord of Hoſt, in the City of our God: God upholdeth the ſame for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving kindneſſe, O God: in the midſt of thy temple.

9 O God, according unto thy name, ſo is thy praiſe unto the worlds end: thy right hand is full of righteouſneſſe.

10 Let the mount Sion reioyce, & the daughters of Juda be glad: becauſe of thy iudgements. 11

11 Walke about Sion, and goe round about her: and tell the towres thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses: that yee may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for euer and euer: he shall be our guide vnto death.

Audite hæc omnes. Psal. xlix.

O Heare yee this, all ye people: ponder it with your eares all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, rich & poore: one with another.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdome: and my heart shall muse of vnderstanding.

4 I will incline mine eare to the parable: and shew my darke speech vpon the Harp.

5 Wherefore should I feare in the daies of wickednes: and when the wickednesse of my heels compasseth me round about.

6 There be some ỳ put their trust in their goods: & boast themselues in ỳ multitude of their riches.

7 But noe man may deliuer his brother: nor make agreement vnto God for him.

8 For it cost more to redeeme their soule: so that yee must leaue that alone for euer.

9 Yea, though he liue long: & see not the graue.

10 For he seeth that wisemen also die, and perish together: as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leaue their riches for others.

11 And yet they think ỳ their houses shall continue for euer: and that their dwelling places shall endure from one generation to an other: and call

call their lands after their owne names.

12 Neuertheles, man will not abide in honor: seeing he may be compared vnto the beasts that perish, this is the way of them.

13 This is their foolishnesse: and their posterity praise their saying.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth vpon them, and the righteous shall haue domination of them in ỹ morning: their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out of their dwelling.

15 But God hath deliuered my soule from the place of hell: for he shall receiue me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be made rich: or if the glory of his house be increased.

17 For he shall carry away nothing with him when he dieth: neither shall his pomp follow him.

18 For while he liued, he counted himselfe an happy man: and so long as thou dost wel vnto thy selfe, men will speake good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his Fathers: and shall neuer see light.

20 Man being in honor hath no vnderstanding: but is compared to the beasts that perish.

Morn. Prayer | *Deus Deorum Dominus. Psal. L.*

THe Lord, euen the most high God, hath spoken: and called the world from the rising vp of the Sun, vnto the going downe thereof.

2 Out of Sion hath God appeared: in perfect beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shal not keep silence:

there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shal be stired vp round about him

4 He shall call the heauens from aboue: and the earth, that they may iudge his people.

5 Gather my saints together vnto me: those that haue made a Couenant with me, with sacrifice.

6 And the heauens shall declare his righteousnesse: for God is Iudge himselfe.

7 Heare, O my people, and I will speake: I my selfe will testifie against thee, O Israel, for I am God, euen thy God.

8 I wil not reproue thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt offerings, because they were not alway before mee.

9 I will take no bullocke out of thine house: nor he Goats out of thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the Forrest are mine: and so are the Cattels vpon a thousand hills.

11 I know all the foules vpon the mountaines: and the wild beasts of ỹ field are in my sight.

12 If I be hungry I will not tell thee: for the whole world is mine, and all that is therein.

13 Thinkest thou that I will eat Bulls flesh: and drinke the bloud of Goats?

14 Offer vnto God thanksgiuing: and pay thy vowes vnto the most High.

15 And call vpon me in the time of trouble: so will I heare thee, and thou shalt praise me.

16 But vnto ỹ vngodly said god: why dost ỹ preach my lawes: & takest my couenant in thy mouth?

17 Whereas thou hatest to be reformed: and hast cast my words behinde thee.

18 When ỹ sawest a theefe, thou consentedst vnto him: and hast been partaker with the Adulterers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth speak wickednesse: and with thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.

20 Thou satest and spakest against thy brother: yea, and hast slandered thine owne mothers son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am euen such a one as thy selfe but I wil reprooue thee & set before thee the things that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that forget God: lest I pluck you away, and there be none to deliuer you.

23 Who so offereth me thanks and praise, he honoureth me: and to him that ordereth his conuersation right, will I shew the saluation of God.

Mesirere mei Deus. Psal. Li.

HAue mercy vpon me, O God, after thy great goodnes: according vnto the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offentes.

2 Wash me throughly from my wickednesse: and cleanse me from my sinne.

3 For I acknowledge my faults: and my sinne is euer before me.

4 Against thee only haue I sinned, and done this euill in thy sight: that thou mightest be iustified in thy saying, and cleare when thou art iudged.

5 Behold, I was shapen in wickednesse: and in sinne hath my mother conceiued me.

6 But loe, ỳ requirest truth in the inward parts: & shalt make me to vnderstand wisedom secretly.
7 Thou shalt purge me with Hyssop and I shall be clean: thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.
8 Thou shalt make me hear of ioy and gladnes: ỳ the bones which thou hast broken may reioyce.
9 Turne thy face from my sinnes: & put out all my misdeeds.
10 Make me a cleane heart, O God: and renew a right spirit within me.
11 Cast me not away from thy presents: and take not thy holy Spirit from me.
12 O giue me the comfort of thy help againe: and stablish me with thy free spirit.
13 Then shall I teach thy waies vnto the wicked: and sinners shall be conuerted vnto thee.
14 Deliuer me from bloud guiltines, O God, thou that art the God of my health: & my tongue shall sing of thy righteousnesse.
15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord: and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.
16 For ỳ desirest no sacrifice, else would I giue it thee: but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.
17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit: a broken & contrit heart, O God, ỳ shalt not despise.
18 O be fauourable and gracious vnto Sion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousnesse, with the burnt offerings and oblations

lations: then shall they offer young bullockes vpon thine Altar.

Quid gloriaris in malitia? Psal. Lii.

WHy boastest thou thy selfe, thou tyrant, that thou canst doe mischiefe?

2 Whereas ỹ goodnes of god endureth yet daily.

3 Thy tongue imagineth wickednesse: & with lies thou cuttest like a sharp rasor.

4 Thou hast loued vnrighteousnesse more than goodnes: & to talk of lies more then righteousnes.

5 Thou hast loued to speak all wordes that may doe hurt: O thou false tongue.

6 Therfore shal God destroy thee for euer: he shal take thee, and plucke thee out of thy dwelling, & root thee out of the land of the Liuing.

7 The righteous also shall see this and feare: and shall laugh him to scorne.

8 Loe, this is the man that tooke not God for his strength: but trusted to the multitude of his riches, & strengthned himselfe in his wickednes.

9 As for me, I am like a green Oliue tree in the house of God: my trust is in the tender mercy of God for euer and euer.

10 I will alwaies giue thanks vnto thee for that thou hast done: and I will hope in thy name, for thy saints like it well.

Euen Pr yer.] *Dixit Insipiens. Psal. Liij.*

THe foolish body hath said in his heart: there is noe God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abhominable

in their wickednesse: there is none that doth good.

3 God looked downe from Heauen upon the Children of men: to see if there were any that would understand and seeke after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abhominable: there is also none that doth good, no not one.

5 Are not they without understanding that worke wickednes: eating up my people as if they would eate bread, they haue not called upon God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was: for God hath broken the bones of him y besieged thee, y hast put them to confusion, because God despised them.

7 O that the salvation were giuen unto Israel out of Sion: O that the Lord would deliuer his people out of captivity.

8 Then should Iacob reioyce: and Israel should be right glad.

Deus, in nomine. Psal. Liiii.

Saue me, O God, for thy Names sake: and auenge me in thy strength.

2 Heare my prayer, O God: and hearken unto the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up against me: and tyrants, which haue not God before their eyes, seeke after my soule.

4 Behold God is my helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soule.

5 He shall reward evill unto mine enemies: destroy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee: and prayse thy Name, O Lord, because it is so comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire upon mine enemies.

Exaudi, Deus. Psal. Lv.

HEare my prayer, O God: and hide not thy selfe from my petition.

2 Take heede unto me, and heare me: how I mourne in my prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemy cryeth so, & the ungodly commeth on so fast: for they are minded to doe me some mischiefe, so maliciously are they set against me.

4 My heart is disquieted within me: and the feare of death is fallen upon me.

5 Fearefulnesse and trembling are come upon me: and an horrible dread hath overwhelmed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings like a doue: for then I would fly away, and be at rest.

7 So then I would get me away far off: and remaine in the wildernesse.

8 I would make haste to escape: because of the stormy winde and tempest.

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, and divide them: for I have spied unrighteousnesse and strife in the Citie.

10 Day & night they goe about within the walls therof: mischiefe also & sorrow are in ỹ midst of it.

11 Wickednesse is therein: deceit and guile goe not out of their streets.

12

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this dishonour: for then I could have borne it.
13 Neither was it mine adversary that did magnifie himselfe against me: for then (peradventure) I could have hid my selfe from him.
14 But it was thou, even my companion: my guide, and mine owne familiar friend.
15 We tooke sweet counsell together: and walked in the house of God as friends.
16 Let death come hastily upon them: and let them goe downe quicke into hell: for wickednesse is in their dwellings and among them.
17 As for me, I will call upon God: and the Lord shall save me.
18 In the morning, and evening, and at noone day will I pray, and that instantly: and he shall heare my voyce.
19 It is he that hath delivered my soule in peace from the battell that was against me: for there were many with me.
20 Yea, even God that endureth for ever, shall heare me, and bring them down: for they will not turne nor feare God.
21 He layd his hand upon such as be at peace with him: and he brake his covenant.
22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having warre in his heart: his words were smoother than oyle, and yet be they very swords.
23 Cast thy burthen upon the Lord, and he shall nourish thee: & shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ever.

24 And as for them: thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pit of destruction.

25 The bloud-thirsty and deceitfull men shall not live out halfe their dayes: nevertheless my trust shall be in the Lord.

Morn. Prayer. *Miserere mei, Deus. Psal. Lvi.*

BE mercifull unto me, O God, for man goes about to devoure me: he is daily fighting and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow me up: for there be many that fight against me, O thou most High.

3 Nevertheless, though I am sometime afraid: yet put I my trust in thee.

4 I will praise God because of his word: I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can doe unto me.

5 They daily mistake my words: all that they imagine is to doe me evill.

6 They hold together, and keepe themselves close: and marke my steps, when they lay waite for my soule.

7 Shall they escape for their wickednes: thou O God, in thy displeasure shalt cast them downe.

8 Thou tellest my sleetings, put my tears into thy bottle: are not these things noted in thy Booke?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be put to flight: this I know, for God is on my side.

10 In Gods word will I rejoyce: in the Lords word will I comfort me.

11 Yea

11 Yea, in God haue I put my truſt: I will not be afraid what man can doe unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vowes: unto thee will I giue thankes.

13 For thou haſt deliuered my ſoule from death, and my feet from falling: that I may walke before God in the light of the liuing.

Miſerere mei, Deus. Pſal Lvii.

BE mercifull unto me, O God, be mercifull unto me, for my ſoule truſteth in thee: and under ỹ ſhadow of thy wings ſhall be my refuge, untill this tyranny be over paſt.

2 I will call upon the moſt high God: euen unto the God that ſhall perfourme the cauſe which I haue in hand.

3 He ſhall ſend from heauen and ſaue me: from the reproofe of him that would eate me up.

4 God ſhall ſend forth his mercy and truth: my ſoule is among Lyons.

5 And I lie euen among the children of men that are ſet on fire: whoſe teeth are ſpeares and arrowes, and their tongue a ſharpe ſword.

6 Set up thy ſelfe, O God, aboue the heauens: and thy glory aboue all the earth.

7 They haue layd a net for my feet, and preſſed downe my ſoule: they haue digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midſt of it themſelues.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will ſing and giue praiſe.

9 Awake up my glory, awake Lute and harpe: I my ſelfe will awake right early.

10 I will give thankes unto thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will sing unto thee among the nations.

11 For the greatnesse of thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens: and thy truth unto the clouds.

12 Set up thy selfe, O God, above the Heavens: and thy glory above all the Earth.

Si vere utique. Psalm. Lviii.

ARe your mindes set upon righteousnesse, O ye congregations: and doe yee iudge the thing that is right, O yee sonnes of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischiefe in your heart upon the earth: and your hands deale with wickednes.

3 The ungodly are froward even from their mothers wombe: as soone as they be borne, they goe astray, and speake lies.

4 They are venomous as the poyson of a serpent: even like that deafe adder that stops her eares.

5 Which refuseth to heare the voyce of the charmer: charme he never so wisely.

6 Breake their teeth, O God, in their mouthes, smite ỳ iaw bones of ỳ Lyons, O Lord: let them fall away like water that runneth apace, & when they shoot their arrowes, let them be rooted out.

7 Let them consume away like a snayle, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman: and let them not see the sun.

8 O ever your pots be made hot with thorns: so let indignation ver him even as a thing ỳ is raw.

9 The righteous shall reioyce, when he seeth vengeance

vengeance: he shall wash his footsteps in the bloud of the ungodly.

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: doubtlesse there is a God that iudgeth the earth.

Even. Prayer. *Eripe me de inimicis. Psal. Lix.*

DEliver me from mine enemies, O God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked doer: and saue me from the bloud-thirsty men.

3 For loe, they lye waiting for my soule: the mightie men are gathered against me, without any offence or fault of mine, O Lord.

4 They run & prepare themselves without my fault: arise thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit all the heathen: & be not mercifull unto them that offend of malicious wickednesse.

6 They go to and fro in the evening: they grin like a Dog, and run about through the City.

7 Behold, they speake with their mouth: and swords are in their lips, for who doth heare?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt haue them in derision: and thou shalt laugh all the heathen to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe unto thee, for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his goodnes plenteously: & God shall let me see my desire upon my enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my people forget it: but scatter them abroad amongst the people, and put them downe, O God our defence. 12

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken in their pride: and why? their preaching is of cursing and lyes.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them that they may perish: and know, that it is God which ruleth in Jacob, & to the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will returne: grin like a Dog, and will goe about the Citie.

15 They will run here and there for meat: and grudge if they be not satisfied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy betimes in the morning: for, thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for thou, O God, art my refuge, & my mercifull God.

Deus, repulisti nos. Psal Lx.

O God, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us abroad: thou also hast bin displeased, O turne thee unto us againe.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and divided it: heale the sores thereof, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people heavie things: thou hast given us a drinke of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee: that they may triumph because of thy truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloved delivered: helpe me with thy right hand and heare me.

6 God hath spoken in his holinesse, I will rejoyce, and divide Sichem: and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead

7 Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head: Iuda is my Law giuer.

8 Moab is my wash-pot, ouer Edom will I cast out my shooe: Philistia be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong City: who will bring me into Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast vs out, O God: wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our Hosts?

11 O be thou our helpe in trouble: for vaine is the helpe of man.

12 Through God shall we do great Acts: for it is he that shall tread downe our enemies.

Exaudi Deus. Psal. Lxi.

HEare my crying, O God: giue eare vnto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call vnto thee: when my heart is in heauinesse.

3 O set me up vpon the rock that is higher than I: for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle for euer: and my trust shall be vnder ỹ couering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my desires: and hast giuen an heritage vnto them that feare thy name.

6 Thou shalt grant ỹ King a long life: that his yeares may endure throughout all Generations.

7 He shall dwell before God for euer: O prepare thy louing Mercy and faithfullnesse, that they may preserue him.

8 So will I alwaies sing prayses vnto thy name that I may dayly performe my vows.

Nonne Deo subiecta. Psal. Lxij.

MY soule truly waiteth still vpon God: for of him commeth my saluation.

2 He verily is my strength and my saluation: he is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.

3 How long will ye imagin mischiefe against euery man: yee shall be slaine all the sort of you, yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their deuise is only how to put him downe, whom God will exalt, their delight is in lies, they giue good words with their mouth, but curse with their heart.

5 Neuertheless, my soule, wait thou still on God: for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my saluation: he is my defence so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health and my glory: the rocke of my might, and in God is my trust.

8 O put your trust in him alway, ye people: poure out your hearts before him, for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men they are but vaine: the children of men are deceitful vpon the weights, they are altogether lighter than vanitie it selfe.

10 O trust not in wrong or robbery, giue not your selues vnto vanity: if riches increase, set not your heart vpon them.

11 God ſpake once and twice: I haue alſo heard the ſame, that power belongeth vnto God.

12 And that thou Lord art merciſull: for thou rewardeſt euery man according to his worke.

Deus. Deus meus. Pſal. Lxiii.

O God, thou art my God: early will I ſeeke thee.

2 My ſoule thirſteth for thee, my fleſh alſo longeth after thee: in a barren and dry land where no water is.

3 Thus haue I looked for thee in holineſſe: that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy louing kindneſſe is better than the life it ſelfe: my lips ſhall praiſe thee.

5 As long as I liue, I will magnifie thee on this manner: and lift vp my hands in thy name.

6 My ſoule ſhal be ſatisfied, euen as it were with marrow and fatneſſe: when my mouth praiſeth thee with ioyfull lips.

7 Haue I not remembred thee in my bed: and thought vpon thee when I was waking?

8 Becauſe thou haſt been my helper: therefore vnder the ſhadow of thy wings will I reioyce.

9 My ſoule hangeth vpon thee: thy right hand hath vpholden mee.

10 Thoſe alſo that ſeeke the hurt of my ſoule: they ſhall go vnder the earth.

11 Let them fal vpon the edge of the ſword: that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King ſhall reioyce in God, all they alſo

also that sweare by him shall be commended: for the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

Exaudi, Deus. Psal. Lxiv.

HEare my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserue my life from feare of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward: & from the insurrection of wicked doers.

3 Which haue whet their tongues like a sword: and shoot out their arrowes, euen bitter words.

4 That they may priuily shoot at him which is perfect: suddenly do they hit him, and feare not.

5 They courage themselues in mischiefe: and commune among themselues, how they may lay snares, and say that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wickednesse, and practise it: they keep secret among themselues, euery man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoote at them with a swift arrow, that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall: insomuch that who so seeth them, shall laugh them to scorne.

9 And all men that see it shal say, this hath God done: they shall perceiue that it is his worke.

10 The Righteous shall reioyce in the Lord, and put his trust in him: and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

Even. Prayer. | *Te decet hymnus. Psal. Lxv.*

THou, O God, art praised in Sion: and vnto thee shall ỹ vow be performed in Ierusalem.

2 Thou

2 Thou that hearest the prayer: vnto thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdeeds prevaile against me: O be thou mercifull vnto our sinnes.

4 Blessed is the men whom thou chusest and receiuest vnto thee: he shall dwell in thy Courts, and shal be satisfied with the pleasure of thy house, euen of thy holy Temple.

5 Thou shalt shew vs wonderfull things in thy righteousnesse, O God of our saluation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remaine in the broad sea.

6 Which in his strength setteth fast the Mountaines: and is girded about with power.

7 Which stills the raging of the Sea, and the noise of his waues: and the madnesse of the people

8 They also that dwell in the vttermost parts of the earth, shall be afraid of thy tokens: thou that makest the out-goings of the morning and euening to praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth and blessest it: thou makest it very plenteous.

10 The riuer of God is full of water, thou preparest their Corn: for so thou prouidest for ỹ earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest raine into the little vallies thereof: ỹ makest it soft with ỹ drops of raine, & blessest ỹ increase of it.

12 Thou crownest the peare with thy goodnes: and thy clouds drop fatnesse.

13 They shall drop vpon the dwellings of the wildernesse

wildernes: & ỳ little hils shal reioice on euery side.

14 The folds shall be full of Sheep: the vallies also shall stand so thick with corne, that they shall laugh and sing.

Iubilate Deo. Psal. Lxvi.

O Be ioyfull in God all yee lands: sing prayses vnto the honor of his name, make his prayse to be glorious.

2 Say vnto God, O how wonderfull art thou in thy workes: through the greatnes of thy power shall thine enemies be found liers vnto thee.

3 For all the world shall worship thee: sing of thee, and prayse thy name.

4 O come hither, and behold the works of God: how wonderfull he is in his doings towards the children of men.

5 He turned the sea into dry land: so that they went through the water on foot, there did we reioyce thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for euer, his eies behold the people: and such as will not beleeue, shall not be able to exalt themselues.

7 O prayse our God ye people: and make the voice of his prayse to be heard.

8 Which holdeth our soule in life: and suffereth not our feet to slip.

9 For thou, O God, hast proued vs: thou also hast tried vs like as siluer is tried.

10 Thou broughtest vs into the snare: and laidst trouble vpon our loines.

11

11 Thou sufferest men to ride ouer our heads: we went through fire and water, and ỹ broughtest vs into a wealthy place.

12 I will goe into thy house with burnt offerings: and I will pay thee my vowes which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer vnto thee fat burnt sacrifices, with the incense of Rams: I will offer bullocks and Goats.

14 O come hither and hearken, all ye that feare God: and I will tell you what he hath done for my soule.

15 I called vnto him with my mouth: and gaue him praises with my tongue.

16 If I incline vnto wickednesse with my heart: the Lord will not heare mee.

17 But God hath heard me: and considered the voyce of my prayer.

18 Praised be God, which hath not cast out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

Deus misereatur. Psal. Lxvii.

GOd be mercifull unto vs, and blesse vs and shew vs the light of his countenance an bee mercifull vnto us.

2 That thy way may bee knowen vpon earth: thy sauing health among all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

4 O let the nations reioyce and bee glad: for thou

thou shalt iudge the folke righteously, and gouern the nations vpon earth.

5 Let people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

6 Then shal ỳ earth bring forth her increase: and God, euen our own God, shal giue vs his blessing.

7 God shall blesse vs: and all the ends of the world shall feare him.

Morn. Prayer} *Exurgat Deus. Psal. Lxviij.*

Let God arise, and let his enemies be scattered: let them also ỳ hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, soe shalt thou driue them away: & like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the vngodly perish at ỳ presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and reioyce before God: let them also be merry and ioyfull.

4 O sing vnto God, and sing prayses unto his name: magnifie him that rideth vpon the heauens as it were vpon an horse, praise him in his name, yea, and reioyce before him.

5 He is a father of the fatherles, & defendeth the cause of ỳ widowes euen god in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one minde in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captiuity: but letteth the runnagates continue in scarcenesse.

7 O God when thou wentest forth before the people: when thou wentest through the wildernes.

8 The

8 The earth ſhook, & the heavens dꝛopped at the
pꝛeſence of God: euen as Sinai alſo was moued
at the pꝛeſence of God, which is the God of Iſrael.
9 Thou, O God, ſenteſt a gracious raine upon
thine inheritance: and refreſheddſt it when it was
weary.
10 Thy congregation ſhall dwel therin: foꝛ ỹ O
God, haſt of thy goodnes pꝛepared it foꝛ the pooꝛe.
11 The Loꝛd gaue his Woꝛd: great was the
companie of the Pꝛeachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee & were diſ-
comfited: & they of the houſhold diuided the ſpoile.
13 Though ye haue lyen among the pots: yet
ſhall ye be as the wings of a doue, that is couered
with ſilver wings, and her feathers like gold.
14 When ỹ Almighty ſcattered kings foꝛ their
ſaks: then were they as white as ſnow in ſalmon.
15 As the hill of Baſan, ſo is Gods hill: euen an
high hill, as the hill of Baſan.
16 Why hop ye ſo, ye high hills: this is Gods
hill in the which it pleaſeth him to dwell: yea, the
Loꝛd will abide in it foꝛ euer.
17 The Chariots of God are twentie thouſand,
euen thouſands of Angels: and the Loꝛd is among
them, as in the holy place of Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high, thou haſt led
captiuitie captiue, and receiued gifts foꝛ men:
yea, euen foꝛ thine enemies, that the Loꝛd God
might dwell among them.
19 Pꝛaiſed be the Loꝛd daily: euen the God

which helpeth us, & powreth his benefits upon us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom commeth salvation: God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairie scalpe of such a one as goes on still in his wickednesse.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people againe, as I did from Basan: mine own will I bring againe, as I did sometime from the deepe of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the bloud of thine enemies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest: how thou my God and King goest in the sanctuary.

25 The singers goe before, the minstrels follow after: in the midst are the damsels playing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord: in ỹ congregation from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Beniamin their ruler, and the Princes of Juda their councell: the Princes of Zabulon, and the Princes of Nephtali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee: stablish ỹ thing, O God, that ỹ hast wrought in us.

29 For thy Temples sake at Jerusalem: so shall Kings bring presents unto thee.

30 When the company of the speare-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad amongst the beasts of ỹ people (so that they humbly

bly bring peeces of siluer:)and when he hath scattered the people that delight in war.

31 Then shall the Princes come out of Egipt: the Morians land shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing vnto God, O ye kingdomes of the earth: O sing praises unto the Lord.

33 Which sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning: lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Attribe ye the power of God ouer Israel: his worship and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderfull art thou in the holy places: euen the God of Israel, he will giue strength and power unto his people, blessed be God.

Euen. Prayer. *Saluum me fac. Psal. Lxix.*

SAue me, O God, for the waters are come in: euen unto my soule.

2 I stirke fast in the deepe mire, where no ground is: I am come into deepe waters, so that the flouds run ouer me.

3 I am weary of crying, my throat is dry: my sight faileth me, for waiting so long upon my God.

4 They y hate me without a cause, are more than y haires of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me guiltlesse, are mighty.

5 I payed them the things that I never tooke: God, thou knowest my simplenes, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord

God of Hosts, be ashamed for my cause: let not those that seeke thee be confounded through me, O Lord God of Israel.

7 And why? for thy sake have I suffered reproofe: shame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren: even an alien unto my mothers children.

9 For the zeale of thine house hath even eaten me: and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fallen upon me.

10 I wept and chastened my selfe with fasting: and that was turned to my reproofe.

11 I put on sackcloth also: & they iested upon me.

12 They that sit in the gates spake against me: and the drunkards made songs upon me.

13 But Lord I make my prayer unto thee: in an acceptable time.

14 Heare me, O God, in the multitude of thy mercies: even in the truth of thy saluation.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sinke not: oh let me be deliuered from them that hate me and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the water floods drowne me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

17 Heare me, O Lord, for thy louing kindnesse is comfortable: turne thee unto me, according to the multitude of thy mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy seruant: for I am in trouble, haste thee to help me.

19 Draw

19 Draw nigh to my soule, and save it: oh deliver me, because of mine enemies.
20 Thou hast known my reproofe, my shame, & my dishonor: mine adversaries are al in thy sight.
21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart, I am full of heavinesse: I looked for some to have pittie on me, and there was no man, neither found I any to comfort me.
22 They gave me gall to eate: and when I was thirsty, they gave me vinegar to drinke.
23 Let their table bee made a snare to take themselves withall: and let the things that should have been for their wealth, be unto them an occasion of falling.
24 Let their eies be blinded that they see not: and ever bow thou down their backes.
25 Poure out thine indignation upon them: and let thy wrathfull displeasure take hold of them.
26 Let their habitation be voide: and no man to dwell in their tents.
27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten: and they talke how they may vexe them whom thou hast wounded.
28 Let them fall from one wickednes to another: and not come into thy righteousnes.
29 Let them be wiped out of the booke of the living: and not be written among the righteous.
30 As for me, when I am poore and in heavines: thy helpe, O God, shall lift me up.
31 I will praise the name of God with a song:

and magnifie it with thanksgiuing.

32 This also shall please the Lord: better than a bullocke that hath hornes and hoofes.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad: seeke yee after God, and your soule shall liue.

34 For the Lord heareth the poore: and despiseth not his prisoners.

35 Let heauen and earth praise him: the Sea, all that moueth therein.

36 For God will saue Sion, and build the Cities of Iuda: that men may dwell there, and haue them in possession.

37 The posterity also of his seruants shall inherit it: & they ỹ loue his name shall dwell therin.

Deus in adjutorium. Psal. Lxx.

HAste thee, O God, to deliuer me: make haste to helpe me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seeke after my soule: let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me euill.

3 Let them (for their reward) be soone brought to shame that cry ouer me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seeke thee be ioyfull and glad in thee: and let all such as delight in thy saluation, say alway, The Lord be praised.

5 As for me, I am poore and in misery: haste thee vnto me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper and my Redeemer: O Lord make no long tarrying.

Inte, Domine, speravi. Psal. Lxxi.

IN

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt, let me neuer be put to confuſion: but rid me and deliuer me in thy righteouſneſſe, incline thine eare vnto me and ſaue me.

2 Be thou my ſtrong hold, whereunto I may alway reſort: thou haſt promiſed to helpe me, for thou art my defence and my caſtle.

3 Deliuer me, O my God, out of the hand of the vngodly: out of the hand of the vnrighteous and cruell man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for: thou art my hope euen from my youth.

5 Through thee haue I been holden vp euer ſince I was borne: thou art he that tooke me out of my mothers wombe, my praiſe ſhall be alwaies of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monſter vnto many: but my ſure truſt is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled with thy praiſe: that I may ſing of thy glory & honor all the day long.

8 Caſt me not away in the time of age; forſake me not when my ſtrength faileth me.

9 For mine enemies ſpeake againſt me, and they y lay wait for my ſoule, take their counſel together, ſaying: God hath forſaken him, perſecute him & take him, for there is none to deliuer him.

10 Go not far from me, O God my God, haſt thee to helpe me.

11 Let them be confounded and periſh that are againſt my ſoule let them be couered with ſhame and diſhonor, y ſeek to do me euill. 12

12 As for me, I will patiently abide alway: and will praise thee more and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speake of thy righteousnes and salvation: for I know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength of ỹ Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousnes only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up untill now: therefore will I tell of thy wonderous workes.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray-headed: untill I haue shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that are for to come.

17 Thy righteousnesse, O God, is very high: and great things are they which thou hast done, O God who is like unto thee?

18 What great troubles and aduersities hast thou shewed me, and yet didst thou returne, and refresh me: yea, and broughtest me from the deep of the earth againe.

19 Thou hast brought me to great honor: and comforted me on euery side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulnesse, O God, playing upon an instrument of Musicke: unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou holy One of Israel.

21 My lips shall be faine when I sing unto thee: and so will my soule which thou hast delivered.

22 My tongue shall also talke of thy righteousnes all the day long: for they are confounded, and brought

brought vnto shame that seeke to doe me euill.

Deus judicium. Psal. Lxxij.

GIue the King thy Iudgements, O God: and thy Righteousnesse vnto the Kings Son.

2 Then shall he iudge the people according vnto right: and defend the poore.

3 The mountaines also shall bring peace: and the little hills Righteousnesse vnto the people.

4 He shall keep the simple folke by their right: defend the children of the poore, and punish the wrong doer.

5 They shall feare thee as long as the Sun and Moon endureth: from one generation to an other.

6 He shall come downe like the rain into a fleece of wooll: euen as the drops that water the earth.

7 In his time shall ỹ righteous flourish yea, and abundance of peace so long as ỹ moon endureth.

8 His dominion also shall be from the one Sea to the other: and from ỹ flood vnto the worlds end.

9 They that dwell in the wildernesse shall kneel before him: his enemies shall licke the dust.

10 The Kings of Tharsis and of the Iles shall giue Presents: the Kings of Arabie and Saba shall bring gifts.

11 All Kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall doe him seruice.

12 For he shall deliuer the poore when he crieth: the needy also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall be fauourable to the simple and needy: and preserue the soule of the poore.

14 He

14 He shall deliuer their soules from falshood & wrong: and deare shall their bloud be in his sight.

15 He shall liue, and vnto him shall be giuen of the gold of Arabia: prayer shall be made euer vnto him, and daily shall be prayled.

16 There shall be an heap of Corne in the earth high vpon the hills: his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be greene in the City like grasse vpon the earth.

17 His name shall endure for euer, his name shall remaine vnder the sunne among the posteri-ties: which shall be blessed through him, and all the heathen shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Israel: which onely doth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be the name of his Maiestie for euer: and all the earth shal be filled with his Ma-iesty, Amen.

Even Prayer. *Quam bonus. Psal. Lxxiij.*

TRuly God is louing vnto Israel: euen vnto such as are of a cleane heart.

2 Neuertheless, my feet were almost gone: my treadings had well nigh slipt.

3 And why? I was grieued at the wicked: I do also see the vngodly in such prosperity.

4 For they are in no perill of death: but are lusty and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune like other folks: neither are they plagued like other men.

6 And this is the cause that they are soe holden with

with pride: and ouerwhelmed with cruelty.
7 Their eies swell with fatnesse: and they doe
euen what they list.
8 They corrupt other, and speak of wicked blas-
phemy: their talking is against the most High.
9 For they streach forth their mouth vnto the
heauen: and their tongue goeth through ẏ world.
10 Therefore fall the people vnto them: and
thereout sucke they no small aduantage.
11 Tush, say they, how should God perceiue
it: is there knowledge in the most High?
12 Loe, these are the vngodly, these prosper in
the world, and these haue riches in possession: and
I said, then haue I cleansed my heart in vaine,
and washed mine hands in innocency.
13 All the day long haue I been punished: and
chastened euery morning.
14 Yea, and I had almost said enen as they: but
loe, then should I haue condemned the generation
of thy children.
15 Then thought I to vnderstand this: but it
was too hard for me.
16 Untill I went into the sanctuary of God:
then vnderstood I the end of these men.
17 Namely, how thou didst set them in slippery
places: and castest them down & destroiest them.
18 O how suddenly do they consume: perish,
and come to a fearefull end?
19 Yea, euen like as a dreame when one awak-
eth: so shalt thou make their image to vanish out
of the City.

20 Thus

20 Thus my heart was grieued: and it went e-
uen through my reins.

21 So foolish was I and ignorant: euen as it
were a beast before thee.

22 Neuertheless I am alway by thee: for thou
hast holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsell: and
afterward receiue me with glory.

24 Whom haue I in heauen but thee: and there
is none on earth ẏ I desire in comparison of thee.

25 My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the
strength of my heart, and my portion for euer.

26 For loe, they that forsake thee shall perish.
Thou hast destroyed all them that commit forni-
cation against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God,
to put my trust in ẏ Lord God: & to speak of al thy
works in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

Vt quid Deus. Psal. Lxxiv.

O God, wherefore art thou absent from vs so
long: why is thy wrath so hot against the
sheep of thy pasture?

2 O thinke vpon the congregation: whom thou
hast purchased and redeemed of old.

3 Thinke vpon the tribe of thine inheritance,
and mount Sion wherein thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift vp thy feet, that ẏ maiest vtterly destroy
euery enemy: ẅ hath done euil in thy Sanctuary.

5 Thine aduersaries roze in the midst of thy con-
gregations: and set vp their banners for tokens

6 &

6 He y hewed timber afore out of the thick trees was knowne to bring it to an excellent worke.

7 But now they breake downe all the carued worke thereof: with axes and hammers.

8 They haue set fire vpon thine holy places: and haue defiled the dwelling place of thy name euen vnto the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let vs make hauocke of them together: thus haue they burnt all the houses of God in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, ther is not one Prophet more: no, not one is there among vs that vnderstandeth any more.

11 O God, how long shall the aduersary do thee this dishonor: how long shall the enemy blaspheme thy name? for euer?

12 Why withdrawest thou thy hand: why pluckest not thou thy right hand out of thy bosome to consume the enemy?

13 For God is my King of old: the helpe that is done vpon earth, he doth it himselfe.

14 Thou didest diuide the Sea through thy power: thou brakest the heads of the Dragons in the waters.

15 Thou smotest the head of the Leuiathan in pieces: and gauest him to be meat for the people in the wildernesse.

16 Thou broughtest fountaines and waters out of the hard rock: thou driedst vp mighty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine: thou hast prepared the light & the Sun.

18

18 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made Summer and Winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath rebuked: and how the foolish people haue blasphemed thy Name.

20 O deliuer not the soule of thy Turtle dooe vnto the multitude of thy enemies: and forget not the congregation of the poore for euer.

21 Looke vpon thy couenant: for all the earth is full of darknesse and cruell habitations.

22 O let not the simple go away ashamed: but let ỹ poore and needy giue praise vnto thy Name.

23 Arise, O God maintain thine own cause: remember how ỹ foolishman blasphemeth thee daly.

24 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the presumption of them that hate thee increaseth euer more and more.

Morn. Prayer] *Confitebimur tibi, Psal. Lxxv*

VNto thee, O God, do we giue thankes: yea, vnto thee do we giue thankes.

2 Thy name is also nigh: and that do thy wonderous workes declare.

3 When I receiue the congregation: I shall iudge accordingly.

4 The earth is weake, and all the Inhabiters thereof I beare vp the pillers of it.

5 I said vnto the fooles, Deale not so madly: and to the vngodly, Set not vp your horne.

6 Set not vp your horne on high: and speake not with a stiffe necke.

7 For promotion commeth neither from the east nor from the West: nor yet from the South.

8 And why? God is the Judge: he putteth down one, and setteth vp an other.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full mixt, and he poureth out of the same.

10 As for the dregs thereof: all the vngodly of the earth shall drinke them, and sucke them out.

11 But I will talke of the God of Iacob: and praise him for euer.

12 All the horns of the vngodly also wil I breake: and the hornes of the Righteous shall be exalted.

Notus in Iudæa Psal. Lxxvi.

IN Iewrie is God knowne: his name is great in Israel.

2 At Salam is his tabernacle: and his dwelling in Sion.

3 There brake he the arrowes of the bow: the shield, the sword, and the battell.

4 Thou art of more honor and might: than the hills of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they haue slept their sleep: and all the men whose hands are mighty haue found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Iacob: both the chariot and horse are fallen.

7 Thou, euen thou art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause thy iudgements to be heard from

from heauen the earth trembled and was still.

9 When God arose to iudgment: and to helpe all the meeke vpon the earth.

10 The fiercenes of man shal turne to thy praise: and the fiercenesse of them shalt thou refraine.

11 Promise vnto the Lord your God, and keepe it, all ye that be round about him: bring presents vnto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall refraine the spirit of Princes: and is wonderfull among the Kings of the earth.

Voce mea ad Dominum. Psal. Lxxvij.

I Will cry vnto God with my voice: euen vnto God will I cry with my voice, and he shall hearken vnto me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought the Lord, my sore ranne and ceased not: in the night season my soule refused comfort.

3 When I am in heauinesse I will thinke vpon God: when my heart is vexed I will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eies waking: I am so feeble that I cannot speake.

5 I haue considered the daies of old: and the yeares that are past.

6 I call to remembrance my song: and in the night I commune with mine own heart & search out my spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent himselfe for euer: and will he be no more intreated?

8 Is his mercy cleane gone for euer: and his promise come vtterly to an end for euermore?

9 Hath

9 Hath God forgotten to be gratious: and will he ſhut up his louing kindneſſe in diſpleaſure?

10 And I ſaid, it is mine owne infirmitie: but I will remember the yeers of the right hand of the moſt High.

11 I will remember the woꝛkes of the Loꝛd: and call to minde thy wonders of old time.

12 I will thinke alſo of all thy woꝛkes: and my talking ſhall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy: who is ſo great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doſt wonders: and haſt declared thy power among the people.

15 Thou haſt mightily delivered thy people: euen the ſonnes of Iacob and Ioſeph.

16 The waters ſaw thee, O God: ẏ waters ſaw thee & were afraid, the depths alſo were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the aire thundred: and thine arrowes went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about: the lightning ſhone upon the ground, the earth was moved and ſhooke withall.

19 Thy way is in the ſea, and thy paths in the great waters: and thy footſteps are not knowne.

20 Thou leddeſt thy people like ſheep: by the hand of Moſes and Aaron.

Even Prayer. *Attendite populo. Pſal. Lxxviii.*

HEare my law, O my people: encline your eares unto the woꝛds of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will

declare hard sentences of old.

3 Which we have heard and known: and such as our fathers have told us.

4 That we should not hide them from the Children of the generation to come: but to shew the honor of the Lord, his mighty and wonderfull works that he hath done.

5 He made a Covenant with Iacob, and gave Israel a law: which he commanded our forefathers to teach their Children.

6 That their posterity might know it: and the Children that were yet unborne.

7 To the intent that when they came up: they might shew their Children the same.

8 That they might put their trust in God: and not to forget the workes of God, but to keepe his commandements.

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithlesse and stubborne generation: a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaueth not stedfastly unto God.

10 Like as the Children of Ephraim: which being harnessed and carrying bowes, turned themselves back in the day of battell.

11 They kept not the covenant of God: and would not walke in his law.

12 But forgat what he had done: and the wonderfull works that he had shewed them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers in the land of Egypt: even in the field of Zoan.

14 He

14 He divided the sea, and let them goe through: he made the waters stand on an heap.

15 In the day time also he led them with a cloud: & all the night through with a light of fire.

16 Hee clave the hard rocks in the wildernesse: and gave them drinke thereof, as it had bin out of the great depth.

17 He brought water out of the stony rock: so that it gushed out like the rivers.

18 Yet for all this, they sinned more against him: and provoked the most High in the wildernesse.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their lust.

20 They spake against God also, saying: Shall God prepare a table in the wildernesse?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that ỹ water gushed out, & the streams flowed withall: but can he give bread also, or provide flesh for his people.

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth, so the fire was kindled in Jacob: and there came up heavy displeasure against Israel.

23 Because they beleeved not in God: and put not their trust in his helpe.

24 So he commanded the clouds above: and opened the doores of heaven.

25 He rained downe Manna also upon them for to eat: and gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat Angels food: for hee sent them meat enough.

27 Hee

27 Hee rauled the East winde to blow under heauen: and through his power he brought in the South-West-winde.

28 He rained flesh upon them as thick as dust: and feathered foules, as the sand of the sea.

29 He let it fall among their tents: euen round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled for he gaue them their owne desire: they were not disappointed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths the heavie wrath of God came upon them, and slew the wealthiest of them, yea, and smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.

32 But for all this they sinned yet more: and beleeued not his wondrous workes.

33 Therefore their daies did he consume in vanitie: and their yeares in trouble.

34 When he slew them they sought him: and turned them early, and enquired after God.

35 And they remembred that God was their strength: & that ỳ high God was their Redeemer.

36 Nevertheles, they did but flater him with their mouthes: and dissemble with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him: neither continued they stedfast in his covenant.

38 But he was so merriful: that he forgaue their misdeeds, and destroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath away: and would not suffer his whole displeasure to arise.

40 For

40 For he considered that they were but flesh: and that they were euen a winde, that passeth away, and commeth not againe.

41 Many a time did they prouoke him in the wildernesse: and grieued him in the desart.

42 They turned back and tempted God: and moued the holy One in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand: & of the day when he deliuered them from the hand of ỳ enemy.

44 How he had wrought his miracles in Egypt: and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

45 He turned their waters into bloud: so that they might not drinke of the Riuers.

46 Hee sent lice among them, and deuoured them up: and frogs to destroy them.

47 Hee gaue their fruits vnto the Caterpiller: and their labour vnto the Grashopper.

48 He destroyed their vines with Hailestones: and their Mulberie trees with the frost.

49 He smote their Cattle also with Hailestones: and their Flocks with hot Thunder-bolts.

50 He cast vpon them the furiousnesse of his wrath, anger, displeasure, and trouble: and sent euill angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation: and spared not their soule from death: but gaue their life ouer vnto the pestilence.

52 And smote all the first borne in Egypt: ỳ most principall & mightiest in the dwellings of Ham.

53 But as for his owne people, he led them forth

like sheep: and carried them in the wildernes like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, ỳ they should not fear: & overwhelmed their enemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanctuary: euen to the mountaine which he purchased with his right hand.

56 He cast out ỳ heathen also before them: & cauſed ỳ land to be diuided among them for an heritage: & made ỳ tribes of Israel to dwel in their tents.

57 So they tempted and displeased the most high God: and kept not his Testimonies.

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their forefathers: starting aſid like a broken bow.

59 For they grieued him with their hill-Altars: & prouoked him to displeasure with their Images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth: and tooke sore displeasure at Israel.

61 So then he forsooke the tabernacle in Silo: euen the tent that he pitched among them.

62 Hee delivered their power into captivitie: and the beauty into their enemies hand.

63 He gaue his people over also unto the sword: and was wroth with his Inheritance.

64 The fire consumed the yong men: and their maidens were not given to mariage.

65 Their priests were slaine with the sword: and there were no widows to make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep: and like a gyant refreshed with wine.

67 He

67 He smote his enemies in the hinder parts: and put them to a perpetuall shame.

68 Hee refused the tabernacle of Joseph: and chose not the tribe of Ephraim.

69 But chose the tribe of Juda: even the hill of Sion which he loved.

70 And there he builded his temple on high: and laid the foundation of it like the ground, which he hath made continually.

71 He chose David also his servant: and tooke him away from the sheep folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones: he tooke him that he might feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithfull & true heart: and ruled them prudently with all his power.

Morn. Prayer. *Deus venerunt. Psal. Lxxix.*

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance: thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the foules of the aire: and the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their bloud have they shed like water on every side of Jerusalem: and there was no man to bury them.

4 Wee are become an open shame unto our enemies: a very scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry: shall thy jealousie burn like fire for ever? 6

6 Poure out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee: & upon the kingdomes that haue not called upon thy name.

7 For they haue deuoured Jacob: and laid waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not our old sinnes: but haue mercy upon us, and that soone: for we are come to great miserie.

9 Helpe us, O God of our salvation: for the glory of thy name, O deliver us, and be mercifull unto our sinnes for thy names sake.

10 Wherefore should the heathen say: Where is now their God?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants bloud that is shed: be openly shewed upon the heathen in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowfull sighing of the prisoners come before thee: according to the greatnes of thy power, preserve ÿ them that are appointed to dye.

13 As for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbors haue blasphemed thee: reward thou them, O Lord, seven fold into their bosome.

14 So we that be thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, will give thee thanks for ever: and will alway be shewing forth thy prayse from generation to generation.

Qui regis Israel. Psal. 80.

HEare, O thou shepheard of Israel: thou that leadest Joseph like a sheepe, shew thy selfe also thou that sittest upon the Cherubins.

2 Before Ephraim, Beniamin and Manasses stir vp thy strength, and come and helpe vs.
3 Turne vs againe, O God. shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.
4 O Lord God of Hosts: how long wilt thou be angry with the people that praieth?
5 Thou feedest them with the bread of teares: and giuest them plentious measse of teares to drink.
6 Thou hast made us a very strife unto our Neighbours. and our enemies laugh vs to scorne.
7 Turne vs againe, thou God of Hosts: shew the light of thy countenance, & we shall be whole.
8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen and planted it.
9 Thou madest roome for it: and when it had taken root it filled the land.
10 The hills were couered with ỹ shadow of it: & the boughs therof were like ỹ goodly Cedar trees.
11 She stretched forth her branches vnto the sea: and her boughes vnto the riuer.
12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedge: that all they that goe by pluck of her Grapes?
13 The wild Boare out of the wood doth root it vp: and the wild beast of the field deuoure it.
14 Turne thou again, thou God of Hosts, looke downe from heauen: behold and visit this vine.
15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madest so strong for thy selfe.
16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down: and they

shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be vpon the man of thy right hand: and vpon the sonne of man whom thou madest so strong for thine owne selfe.

18 And soe will not we go backe from thee: O let vs liue, and we shall call vpon thy name.

19 Turne vs againe thou Lord God of hosts, shew ỹ light of thy countenance, & we shal be whol

Exultate Deo. Psal. 81.

SIng we merrily vnto God our strength: make a cheerefull noise vnto the God of Iacob.

2 Take the Psalme, bring hither the Tabret, the merry Harpe, with the Lute.

3 Blow vp the trumpet in the new Moone: euen in ỹ time appointed, & vpon our solumn feast day.

4 For this was made a statute for Israel: and a law of the God of Iacob.

5 This he ordained in Ioseph for a testimony, when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a strange language.

6 I eased his shoulder from the burden: and his hands were deliuered from making the pots.

7 Thou calledst vpon me in troubles, and I deliuered thee: and heard thee what time as the storme fell vpon thee.

8 I proued thee also: at the waters of strife.

9 Heare, O my people, and I will assure thee, O Israel: if thou wilt hearken vnto me.

10 There shall be no strange God in thee: neither shalt thou worship any other God.

11 I am

11 I am the Lord thy God which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.

12 But my people would not heare my voice: and Israel would not obey me.

13 So I gaue them vp vnto their own hearts lusts: & let them follow their owne indignations.

13 O that my people would haue hearkened vnto me: for if Israel had walked in my waies.

15 I would soon haue put down their enemies: and turned my hand against their aduersaries.

16 The haters of the lord should haue bin found liars: but their time should haue endured for euer.

17 He should haue fed them also with the finest wheat floure and with hony out of the stony rocke should I haue satisfied thee.

Even Prayer. *Deus stetit in Synag. Psal. Lxxxij.*

GOd standeth in the Congregation of Princes: he is a Iudge among the Gods.

2 How long will yee giue wrong iudgment and accept the persons of the vngodly?

3 Defend the poore and fatherlesse: see that such as be in need and necessitie haue right.

4 Deliuer the outcast and poore: saue them from the hand of the vngodly.

5 They will not be learned nor vnderstand, but walke on still in darknesse: all the foundations of the earth be out of course.

6 I haue said you are Gods: and ye are all children of the most High.

7 But

7 But ye shall die like men: and fall like one of the Princes.

8 Arise, O God, & iudge thou the earth: for thou shalt take all the heathen to thine inheritance.

Deus quis similis. Psal. Lxxxiii.

HOld not thy tongue, O God, keep not still silence: refraine not thy selfe, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make annoyance: and they that hate thee, haue lifted vp their head.

3 They haue imagined craftily against thy people: and taken counsell against thy secret ones.

4 They haue said, come, and let vs rid them out, that they be no more a people: and that the name of Israel be no more in remembrance.

5 For they haue cast their heads together with one consent: and are confederate against thee.

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites and Ismaelites: with Moabites and Hagarens.

7 Gebal and Ammon, and Amaleth: the Philistines with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is ioyned with them: and hath holpen the children of Lot.

9 But doe thou vnto them as vnto the Madianites: vnto Sisera and to Iabin at ỳ brook Kison.

10 Which perished at Endor: and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their Princes like Oreb and Zeb: yea, make all their Princes like as Zeba and Zalmana.

12 Which say, Let vs take to our selues: the houses

houſes of God in poſſeſſion.

13 O my God, make them like vnto a wheele: and as the ſtubble before the winde.

14 Like as the fire that burneth vp the wood: and as the flame that conſumeth the mountaines.

15 Perſecute them euen ſoe with thy tempeſt: and make them afraid of thy ſtorme.

16 Make their faces aſhamed, O Lord: that they may ſeeke thy name.

17 Let them be confounded, & vexed euer more and more: let them be put to ſhame, and periſh.

18 And they ſhall know, ỳ thou (whoſe name is Iehouah) art only ỳ moſt high ouer all the earth.

Quam dilecta tabernacula Pſal. 84.

O how amiable are thy dwelings: ỳ lord of hoſts

2 My ſoule hath a deſire and longing to enter into the Courts of the Lord: my heart and my fleſh reioyce in the liuing God.

3 Yea, the Sparrow hath found her a houſe, and the Swallow a neſt wher ſhe may lay her young: euen thine Altars, O Lord of Hoſts, my King and my God.

4 Bleſſed are they that dwell in thy houſe: they will be alwaies praiſing thee.

5 Bleſſed is the man whoſe ſtrength is in thee in whoſe heart are thy waies.

6 Which going thorough the vale of miſery, vſe it for a Well: and the pooles are filled with water

7 They will go from ſtrength to ſtrength: and vnto the God of Gods appeareth euery one of them

them in Sion.

8 O Lord God of hosts, heare my prayer: hearken, O God of Iacob.

9 Behold, O God our defendor: and looke vpon the face of thine Anointed.

10 For one day in thy Courts: is better than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a doore keeper in the house of my God than to dwell in ỹ tents of vngodlinesse.

12 For the Lord God is a light and defence, the Lord will giue grace and worship: and no good thing shal he withhold from them ỹ liue a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts: blessed is the man, that putteth his trust in thee.

Benedixisti Domine. Psal. 85.

LOrd, thou art become gracious vnto thy land thou hast turned away the captiuity of Iacob.

2 Thou hast forgiuen the offences of thy people: and couered all their sinnes.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy displeasure: & turned thy selfe from thy wrathfull indignation.

4 Turne vs then, O God, our Sauiour: and let thine anger cease from vs.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at vs for euer: and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation to an other?

6 Wilt thou not turne againe, and quicken vs: that thy people may reioyce in thee?

7 Shew vs thy mercy, O Lord: and grant vs thy saluation.

8 I will

8 I will hearken what ỹ Lord God will say concerning me: for he shall speak peace vnto his people, and to his Saints, ỹ they turne not againe.
9 For his saluation is nigh them that feare him: that glory may dwell in our land.
10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteousnes and peace haue kissed eath other.
11 Truth shall florish out of the earth: and righteousnesse hath looked downe from heauen.
12 Yea, the Lord shall shew louing kindnes: and our Land shall giue her increase.
13 Righteousnesse shall go before him: and shall direct his going in the way.

Morn. Prayer. *Inclina Domine. Psal. Lxxxvi.*

BOw downe thine eare, O Lord, and heare me: for I am poore and in misery.
2 Preserue thou my soule, for I am holy: my God, saue thy seruant ỹ putteth his trust in thee.
3 Be mercifull vnto me, O Lord: for I will call daily vpon thee.
4 Comfort the soule of thy seruant: for vnto thee, O Lord, doe I lift vp my soule.
5 For thou Lord, art good and gracious: and of great mercy vnto all them that call upon thee.
6 Giue eare, Lord, vnto my prayer: and ponder the voice of my humble desires.
7 In the time of my trouble I will call vpon thee: for thou hearest me.
8 Among the Gods there is none like vnto thee O Lord: there is not one ỹ can doe as thou doest.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship thee, O Lord: & shal glorifie thy name
10 For thou art great, & dost wondrous things: thou art God alone.
11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walke in thy truth: O knit my heart vnto thee, that I may feare thy Name.
12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will praise thy name for euermore.
13 For great is thy mercy towards me: and ỹ hast deliuered my soule from the nethermost hell.
14 O God the proud are risen against me: and the congregation of mighty men haue sought after my soule, & haue not set thee before their eies.
15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy: long suffering, plentious in goodnesse and truth.
16 O turne thee then vnto me, and haue mercy vpon me: giue thy strength vnto thy seruant, and helpe the sonne of thy handmaide.
17 Shew some good token vpon me for good, ỹ they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because ỹ, lord, hast holpen me and comforted me.

Fundamenta ejus. Psal. 87.

HEr foundations are vpon the holy hills: the Lord loueth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Iacob.
2 Very excellent things are spoken of thee: thou city of God.
3 I will thinke vpon Rahab and Babylon with

with them that know me.

4 Behold ye the Philistims also: and they of Tyre, with the Mozians, loe, there was he borne.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported, that he was borne in her: and the most High shall stablish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth vp the people: that he was borne there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall be rehearse: all my fresh springs shall be in thee.

Domine Deus salutis. Psal. 88.

O Lord GOD of my saluation, I haue cryed day and night before thee: O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine eare vnto my calling.

2 For my soule is full of trouble: and my life draweth nigh vnto hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go downe into the pit: and I haue been euen as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like vnto them that be wounded, and lie in the graue: which be out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid mee in the lowest pit: in a place of darkenesse, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard vpon me: and thou hast vexed me with all thy stormes.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.

8 I am so fast in prison: that I cannot get forth.

9 My sight faileth for very trouble: Lord, I haue

called daily upon thee, I haue stretched out my hands unto thee.

10 Doest thou shew wonders among the dead: or shall the dead rise up againe, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving kindnesse be shewed in the graue: or thy faithfullnesse in destruction?

12 Shall thy wondrous workes be knowne in the darke: and thy righteousnesse in the land where all things are forgotten?

13 Unto thee haue I cryed, O Lord: and early shall my prayer come before thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest thou my soule: and hidest thou thy face from me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to die: (even from my youth up) thy terrors haue I suffered with a troubled minde.

16 Thy wrathfull displeasure goeth over me: and the feare of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water: and compassed me together on every side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away from me: & hid my acquaintance out of my sight.

Even Prayer *Misericordias Dom. Psal. Lxxxix.*

MY song shall be alway of the loving kindnes of the Lord: with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth, from one generation to another.

2 For I haue said, mercy shall be set up for ever: thy truth shalt thou establish in the heavens.

3 I haue made a covenant with my chosen: I haue sworne unto David my servant.

4 Thy

4 Thy seed will I stablish for euer: and set vp thy throne from one generation to an other.

5 O Lord, the very heauens shall praise thy wonderous workes: and thy truth in the Congregation of the Saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds: that shall be compared vnto the Lord?

7 And what is he among the Gods: that shall be like vnto the Lord?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the counsel of the Saints: and to be had in reuerence of all them that are about him.

9 O Lord God of Hoſt, who is like vnto thee: thy truth (moſt mighty Lord) is on euery ſide.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: thou stillest the waues thereof when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and destroyed it: thou hast scattered thine Enemies abroad with thy mighty arme.

12 The heauens are thine, the earth also is thine: thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou hast made the North and the South: Tabor and Hermon shall reioyce in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arme: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right-hand.

15 Righteousnes and equity is the habitation of thy seat: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can reioyce in thee: they shall walke in the light of thy countenance,

17 Their delight shall be daily in thy name: and in thy righteousnes shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the Glory of their strength: & in thy louing kindnesse thou shalt lift vp our hornes.

19 For the Lord is our defence: the holy one of Israel is our king.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions vnto thy Saints, & saidst: I haue laid helpe vpon one ỹ is mighty, I haue exalted one chosen out of ỹ people.

21 I haue found Dauid my seruant: with my holy oile haue I anointed him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast: and my arme shall strengthen him.

23 The enemie shall not be able to doe him violence: the son of wickednesse shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite his enemies before his face: and plague them that hate him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his horne be exalted.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea: and his right-hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou art my father: and my God and my strong saluation.

28 And I will make him my first-borne: higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for euermore: and my couenant shall stand fast with him.

30 His seed also will I make to endure for euer: and his throne as the daies of heauen.

31 But if his children forsake my law: and walk not in my iudgements.

32 If

32 If they breake my ſtatutes, and keepe not my commandements: I will viſit their offences with the rod, and their ſinnes with ſcourges.

33 Neuertheleſſe, my louing kindnes will I not vtterly take from him: nor ſuffer my truth to faile.

34 My couenant will I not breake, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips: I haue ſworne once by my holineſſe, that I will not faile Dauid.

35 His ſeed ſhall endure for euer: and his ſeat is like as the Sun before me.

36 He ſhall ſtand faſt for euermore as the Moon: and as the faithfull witneſſe in heauen.

37 But thou haſt abhorred and forſaken thine anointed: thou art diſpleaſed at him.

38 Thou haſt broken the couenant of thy ſeruant: and caſt his crowne to the ground.

39 Thou haſt ouerthrowne all his hedges: and broken his ſtrong holds.

40 All they that goe by, ſpoile him: and he is become a rebuke to his neighbours.

41 Thou haſt ſet vp the right-hand of his enemies: and made all his aduerſaries to reioice.

42 Thou haſt taken away the edge of his ſword: and giueſt him not victory in the battle.

43 Thou haſt put out his glory: and caſt his throne downe to the ground.

44 The daies of his youth haſt thou ſhortened: and couered him with diſhonour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy ſelfe, for euer: and ſhall thy wrath burne like fire?

46 O remember how short my time is: where-fore hast thou made all men for nought?

47 What man is he that liueth and shall not see death: and shall he deliuer his owne soule from the hand of hell?

48 Lord, where are thy old louing kindnesses: which thou swarest vnto Dauid in thy truth?

49 Remember, O Lord, the rebuke that thy seruants haue: and how I doe beare in my bosome the rebukes of many people.

50 Wherewith thine enemies haue blasphemed thee, and slandered the footsteps of thine anointed: praised be the Lord for euermore.

Morn. Praye. | *Domine, refugium. Psal. xc.*

LOrd, thou hast been our refuge: from one generation to an other.

2 Before the mountaines were brought forth, ere euer the earth or the world were made: thou art God from euerlasting, & world without end.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction: againe thou saist, Come againe ye children of men.

4 For a thousand yeers, are in thy sight but as yesterday: seeing ỹ is past as a watch in ỹ night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them, they are euen as a sleep; & fade away suddenly like the grasse.

6 In the morning it is green, & groweth vp: but in the euening it is cut down, dried vp & withered.

7 For we consume away in thy displeasure: and are afraid of thy wrathfull indignation.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds before thee: and

our secret sinnes in the sight of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, all our daies are gone: we bring our yeeres to an end, as it were a tale that is told.

10 The daies of our age are threescore yeeres and ten, and though men be so strong that they come to fourescore yeeres: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow, so soone passeth it away, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the power of thy wrath: for euen thereafter as a man feareth, so is thy displeasure.

12 O teach vs to number our daies: that wee may apply our hearts vnto wisedome.

13 Turn thee againe, O Lord, at the last: and be gracious vnto thy seruants.

14 O satisfie vs with thy mercy, and that soon: so shall we reioice & be glad all ỹ daies of our life.

15 Comfort vs againe, now after the time that thou hast plagued vs: and for the yeeres wherein we haue suffered aduersitie.

16 Shew thy seruants thy worke: and their children thy glory.

17 And the glorious Maiestie of the Lord our God be vpon vs: prosper thou the worke of our hands vpon vs, O prosper thou our handy worke.

Qui habitat. Psal. 91.

WHo so dwelleth vnder the defence of the most High: shall abide vnder the shadow of the Almightie.

2 I will say vnto the Lord, thou art my hope: & my strong hold: my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliuer thee from the snare of the hunter: and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee vnder his wings, and thou shalt be safe vnder his feathers: his faithfullnesse and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid of any terrour by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day.

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darknesse: nor for the sickness ỹ destroyeth at the noone day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and tenne thousand at thy right hand: but they shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eies shalt thou behold: and see the reward of the vngodly.

9 For thou Lord art my hope: thou hast set thy house of defence very high.

10 There shall no euill happen vnto thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall giue his Angels charge ouer thee: to keepe thee in all thy wayes.

12 They shall beare thee in their hands: that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt goe vpon the Lion and Adder: the young Lion and the Dragon shalt thou treade vnder thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his loue vpon me, therefore shall I deliuer him: I shall set him vp, because he hath knowne my Name.

15 He

15 He shall call vpon me, and I will hear him: yea, I am with him in trouble, I will deliuer him, and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfie him: and shew him my saluation.

Bonum est confitere. Psal. 92.

IT is a good thing to giue thankes vnto the Lord: and to sing prayses vnto thy name, O most High.

2 To tell of thy louing kindnesse early in the morning: and of thy truth in the night season.

3 Vpon an instrument of ten strings, and vpon the Lute: vpon a loud instrument, & vpon the Harp.

4 For thou Lord hast made me glad through thy workes: and I will reioyce in giuing prayse for the operation of thy hands.

5 O Lord how glorious are thy workes: and thy thoughts are very deepe.

6 An vnwise man doth not well consider this: and a foole doth not vnderstand it.

7 When the vngodly are green as the grasse, and when all the workers of wickednesse doe flourish: then shall they be destroyed for euer, but thou Lord art most High for euermore.

8 For loe thine enemies, O Lord, loe thine enemies shall perish: and all the workers of wickednesse shall be destroyed.

9 But my horn shal be exalted like the horn of an Vnicorne: for I am anointed with fresh oile.

10 Mine eye shall see his lust vpon mine enemies,

mies: and mine eare shall heare his desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

11 The righteous shal flourish like a palme tree: and shall spread abroad like a Cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as be planted in the house of the Lord: shall flourish in the courts of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age: and shall be fat and well liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is: and that there is no unrighteousnesse in him.

Morn. Prayer. | *Dominus regnavit. Psal. xciii.*

THe Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparell: the Lord hath put on his apparell, and girded himselfe with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so sure: that it cannot be moved.

3 Ever since the world began, hath thy seat been prepared: thou art from everlasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their voyce: the floods lift up their waues.

5 The waters of the sea are mighty, & rage horribly: yet ỹ Lord ỹ dwelleth on high is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are very sure: holinesse becommeth thine house for ever.

Deus ultionum. Psal. 94.

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth: thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thy selfe.

2 Arise thou Judge of the world: and reward the proud after their deservings.

3

3 Lord, how long shall the vngodly: how long shall the vngodly triumph?
4 How long shall all wicked doers speake soe disdainfully: and make such proud boasting?
5 They smite downe thy people, O Lord: and trouble thine heritage.
6 They murder the widow and the stranger: & put the fatherlesse to death.
7 And yet they say, Tush the Lord shal not see: neither shall the God of Iacob regard it.
8 Take heed ye vnwise among the people: O ye fooles when will ye vnderstand?
9 He that planted the eare, shall he not heare: or he that made the eye, shall he not see?
10 Or hee that nurtureth the heathen: it is he that teaches men knowledge, shall he not punish?
11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are but vaine.
12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord: and teachest him thy law.
13 That ỹ mayest giue him patience in time of aduersity vntill ỹ pit be digged vp for the vngodly.
14 For the Lord will not faile his people: neither will he forsake his inheritance.
15 Vntill righteousnes turn againe vnto iudgment: all such as be true in heart shall follow it.
16 Who will rise up with me against ỹ wicked: or who will take my part against the euill doers?
17 If the Lord had not helped me: it had not failed but my soule had been put to silence.

18 But when I ſaid, my foot hath ſlipped: thy mercy, O Lord, held me vp.

19 In ỹ multitude of the ſorrows that I had in my heart: thy comforts haue refreſhed my ſoule.

20 Wilt thou haue any thing to do with ỹ ſtool of wickednes: which imagineth miſchiefe as a law?

21 They gather them together againſt the ſoule of the righteous: & condemne the innocent bloud.

22 But the Lord is my refuge: and my God is the ſtrength of my confidence.

23 He ſhall recompence them their wickednes, and deſtroy them in their owne malice: yea, the Lord our God ſhall deſtroy them.

Morn. Prayer. *Venite, exultemus. Pſal. xcv.*

O Come, let us ſing vnto ỹ Lord: let us heartily reioice in ỹ ſtrength of our ſaluation.

2 Let vs come before his preſence with thankſgiuing: and ſhew our ſelues glad in him with pſalmes.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great king aboue all Gods.

4 In his hands are all the corners of the earth: and the ſtrength of the hills is his alſo.

5 The ſea is his and he made it: and his hands prepared the drie land.

6 O come let vs worſhip and fall downe: and kneele before the Lord our maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: & we are the people of his paſture and the ſheepe of his hands.

8 To day if you will heare his voice, harden not

not your hearts: as in the prouocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wildernesse.

9 When your fathers tempted me, proued me: and saw my workes.

10 Forty yeeres long was I grieued with this generation, and said: it is a people that do erre in their hearts, for they haue not known my waies.

11 Vnto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Cantate domino canticum. Psal. 96.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new song: sing vnto the Lord all the whole earth.

2 Sing vnto the Lord and praise his Name: be telling of his saluation from day to day.

3 Declare his honour vnto the Heathen: and his wonders vnto all people.

4 For the Lord is great and cannot worthily be praised: he is more to be feared than all Gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they be but Idolls: but it is ỹ Lord which made the heauens.

6 Glory and worship are before him: power & honour are in his Sanctuary.

7 Ascribe vnto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people: ascribe vnto the Lord worship and power.

8 Ascribe vnto the Lord the honour due vnto his name: bring presents, & come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holines: let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among ỹ heathen, that the Lord is king: and that it is he that hath made ỹ round

world

world so fast, that it cannot be moued, and how that he shall iudge the world righteously.

11 Let the heauens reioyce and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, & all ỹ therein is.

12 Let the field be ioyfull, and all ỹ is in it: then shal al the trees of the wood reioice before ỹ Lord.

13 For he commeth, for he commeth to iudge the earth: with righteousnesse to iudge the world, and the people with his truth.

Dominus regnauit. Psal. 97.

THe Lord is king, the earth may be glad ther of: yea, ỹ multitud of ỹ Iles may be glad thera

2 Clouds and darknesse are round about him: righteousnesse and iudgement are the habitation of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire before him: and burn vp his enemies on euery side.

4 His lightnings gaue shine vnto the world: th earth saw it and was afraid.

5 The hils melted like wax at the presence of Lord: at the presence of the Lord of ỹ whole earth

6 The heauens haue declared his righteousnes and all the people haue seen his Glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carue images, and that delight in vaine Gods: worship him all ye Gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and reioyced: and the daugh ters of Iuda were glad, because of thy iudgments O Lord.

9 For thou, O Lord, art higher than all th

ce in ỹ earth: thou art exalted far aboue al Gods
10 O yea that loue the Lord, see that ye hate
the thing that is euill: the Lord preserueth the sou-
les of his Saints, he shall deliuer them from the
hand of the vngodly.
11 There is sprung vp a light for the righteous:
and ioyfull gladnesse for such as be true hearted.
12 Reioyce in the Lord, ye righteous: and giue
thankes for a remembrance of his holinesse.

Morn. Prayer] *Cantate Domino. Psal. xcviij.*

O Sing vnto the Lord a new song: for he hath
done marueilous things.
2 With his owne right hand, & with his holie
arme: hath he gotten himselfe the victory.
3 The Lord declareth his saluation: his righte-
usnes hath he openly shewed in the sight of the
heathen.
4 He remembreth his mercy and truth toward
the house of Israel: and all the ends of the world
haue seene the saluation of our God.
5 Shew your selues ioyfull vnto the Lord, all
lands: sing, reioyce, and giue thankes.
6 Praise the Lord vpon the Harp: sing to the
harpe with a psalme of thanksgiuing.
7 With trumpets also and shawmes: O shew
your selues ioyfull before the Lord your king.
8 Let the sea make a noise and all that therein
is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.
9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the
hills be ioyful together before the Lord: for he is
come to iudge the earth.
10 With

10 With righteousnesse shall he iudge the world: and the people with equity.

Dominus regnavit Psalm. 99.

THe Lord is King, be the people neuer so vnpatient: he sitteth betweene the Cherubims, be the earth neuer so vnquiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sion: and high above all people.

3 They shall giue thankes vnto thy Name: which is great, wonderfull and holy.

4 The Kings power loueth iudgement, thou hast prepared equity: thou hast executed iudgement and righteousnesse in Iacob.

5 O magnifie the Lord our God: and fall downe before his footstoole, for he is holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his Priests, and Samuel among such as call vpon his name: these called vpon the Lord, and he heard them.

7 He spake vnto them out of ỹ cloudy pillar: for they kept his testimonies, & ỹ law ỹ he gaue them.

8 Thou heardest them, O Lord our God, thou forgauest them, O God: and punished'st their own inuentions.

9 O magnifie the Lord our God, & worship him vpon his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.

Iubilate Deo. Psal. 100.

O Be ioyfull in the Lord, all ye lands, serue the Lord with gladnesse: and come before his presence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God, it is he that

that hath made us, and not we our selves: we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

3 O goe your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankfull unto him, and speake good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlasting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Misericordiam. Psal. 101.

MY song shall be of mercy and iudgement: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 O Let me haue understanding: in the way of godlinesse.

3 When wilt thou come unto me: I will walk in my house with a perfect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand: I hate the sinnes of unfaithfulnesse, there shall no such cleaue unto me.

5 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.

6 Who so privily slandereth his neighbour: him will I destroy.

7 Who so hath also a proud looke, and high stomack: I will not suffer him.

8 Mine eies look unto such as be faithfull in the land: that they may dwell with me.

9 who so leadeth a godly life: he shal be my servant

10 There shall no deceitfull person dwel in my house: he that tels lies shall not tarry in my sight.

11 I shall soone destroy all the ungodly, that

are in the Land: that I may roote out all wicked doers from the Citie of the Lord.

Morn. Prayer. | *Domine exaudi. Psal. Cii.*

HEare my prayer, O Lord: and let my crying come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of trouble: incline thine eares unto me when I call, O heare me, and that right soone.

3 For my dayes are consumed away like smoke: and my bones are burnt up, as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten downe, and withered like grasse: so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning: my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a Pelican in the wildernesse: and like an Owle that is in the desart.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a Sparrow: that sitteth upon the house top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long: and they that are mad upon me, are sworne together against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread: and mingled my drinke with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indignation, and wrath: for thou hast taken me up, & cast me down.

11 My dayes are gone like a shadow: and I am withered like grasse.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever: and thy remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou

13 Thou shalt arise and haue merry upon Sion: for it is time that thou haue merry on her; yea, the time is come.

14 And why? thy seruants thinke upon her stones: and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall feare thy name, O Lord: and all the kings of the earth thy Maiestie.

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion: and when his glory shall appeare.

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poore destitute: and despiseth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after: and the people which shall be borne, shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanctuary: out of the heaven did the Lord behold the earth.

20 That hee might heare the mournings of such as be in captivity: and deliver the children appointed unto death.

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion: and his worship at Ierusalem.

22 When the people are gathered together: and the kingdomes also to serue the Lord.

23 He brought downe my strength in my iourney: and shortned my dayes.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age: as for thy yeeres, they endure throughout all generations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth: and the heauens are the worke of thy hands.

26 They ſhall periſh, but thou ſhalt endure: they all ſhall wax old as doth a garment.

27 And as a veſture ſhalt thou change them, and they ſhall be changed: but thou art the ſame, and thy yeares ſhall not faile.

28 The children of thy ſervants ſhall continue: and their ſeed ſhall ſtand faſt in thy ſight.

Benedic, anima mea. Pſal. 103.

PRaiſe the Lord, O my ſoule: and all that is within me prayſe his holy Name.

2 Prayſe the Lord, O my ſoule: and forget not all his benefits.

3 Which forgiveth all thy ſinne: and healeth all thine infirmities.

4 Which ſaveth thy life from deſtruction: and crowneth thee with mercy and loving kindneſſe.

5 Which ſatisfieth thy mouth with good things: making thee young and luſty as an Eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteouſnes and iudgement: for all them that are oppreſſed with wrong.

7 Hee ſhewed his waies unto Moſes: his workes unto the children of Iſrael.

8 The Lord is full of compaſſion, and mercy; long ſuffering and of great goodneſſe.

9 He will not alway be chiding: neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after our ſinnes: nor rewarded us according to our wickedneſſe.

11 For looke how high the heaven is in compaſſion of the earth: ſo great is his mercy alſo toward them that feare him.

12

12 Looke how wide also the East is from the West: so far hath he set our sins from us.
13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children: even so is the Lord mercifull unto them ỳ fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof we be made: he remembreth that we are but dust.
15 The dayes of man are but as grasse: for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.
16 For as soone as the winde goeth over it it is gone: the place thereof shall know it no more.
17 But the mercifull goodnes of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that feare him: and his righteousnesse upon childrens children.
18 Euen upon such as keepe his couenant: and thinke upon his Commandements to doe them.
19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heauen: and his kingdome ruleth ouer all.
20 O praise the Lord, ye Angels of his, ye that excell in strength: ye that fulfill his Commandements, and hearken unto the voyce of his words.
21 O praise the Lord all ye his hosts: ye servants of his that doe his pleasure.
22 O speake good of the Lord all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion: praise thou the Lord, O my soule.

Euen. Prayer | *Benedic anima mea. Psal Ciiij.*

PRaise the Lord, O my soule: O Lord my God thou art become exceeding Glorious, thou art clothed with Maiesty and honour.
2 Thou deckest thy selfe with light, as it were

with a garment: and ſpreadeſt out the heauens like a curtaine.

3 Which laieth the beames of his chamber in the waters: and maketh the clouds his Chariot, and walketh vpon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his Angels ſpirits: and his Miniſters a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundation of the earth: that it neuer ſhould moue at any time.

6 Thou couered'ſt it with the deep, like as with a garment: the waters ſtand in the hils.

7 At thy rebuke they flee: at the voice of thy thunder they are a fraid.

8 They goe vp as high as the hils, and downe to the vallies beneath: euen vnto the place which thou haſt appointed for them.

9 Thou haſt ſet them in their bounds, which they ſhall not paſſe: neither turne againe to couer the earth.

10 He ſendeth the ſprings into the riuers: which run among the hils.

11 All beaſts of the field drinke thereof: and the wild Aſſes quench their thirſt.

12 Beſides them ſhall the fowles of the aire haue their habitation: and ſing amongſt the branches.

13 He watereth the hils from aboue: the earth is filled with the fruit of thy workes.

14 He bringeth forth graſſe for the cattell: and greene herbe for the ſeruice of men.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and

wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oile to make him a cheerefull countenance: and bread to strengthen mans heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap, even ỳ Cedars of Libanus which he hath planted.

17 Wherein the birds make their nests: and the Fir-trees are a dwelling for the Stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wilde Goats: and so are the stony rocks for the Conies.

19 He appointed the Moone for certaine seasons: and the Sun knoweth his going downe.

20 Thou madest darkenesse that it might bee night: wherein all the beasts of ỳ forrest do moue.

21 The Lions roaring after their prey: doe seeke their meat at God.

22 The Sun ariseth, and they get them away together: and lay them downe in their dennes.

23 Man goeth forth to his worke: and to his labour untill the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy workes: in wisdome hast thou made them all, the earth is ful of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide Sea also: wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, & there is that Leviathan: whom ỳ hast made to take his pastime therin.

27 These wait all upon thee: that thou maist give them meat in due season.

28 When thou givest it them, they gather it:

and when thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: when thou takest away their breath, they die, and are turned againe to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth, they shal be made: and ꝺ shalt renew ꝺ face of the earth

31 The glorious Maiesty of the Lord shall endure for euer: the Lord shall reioice in his workes.

32 The earth shall tremble at the looke of him: if he do but touch the hils they shall smoake.

33 I will sing vnto the Lord as long as I liue: I will praise my God while I haue any being.

34 And so shall my words please him: and my ioy shall be in the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the vngodly shall come to an end: praise thou the Lord, O my soule, praise the Lord.

Morn. Prayer.] *Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cv.*

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, and call vpon his Name: tell the people what things he hath done.

2 Let your songs be of him, and praise him: and let your talke be of all his wondrous workes.

3 Reioyce in his holy Name: let the heart of them reioyce that seeke the Lord.

4 Seeke the Lord and his strength: seeke his face euermore.

5 Remember the marueles workes that he hath done: his wonders, and the iudgements of his mouth.

6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant: ye chil-
dren of Jacob his chosen.
7 He is the Lord our God: his iudgements
are in all the world.
8 He hath been alway mindfull of his covenant &
promise: that he made to a thousand generations.
9 Euen the covenant that he made with Abra-
ham: and the oath that he sware unto Isaac.
10 And appointed the same unto Jacob for a
law: and to Israel for an everlasting testament:
11 Saying, unto thee will I give the land of
Canaan: the lot of your inheritance.
12 When there was yet but a few of them:
and they strangers in the land.
13 What time as they went from one nation
to another: from one kingdom to another people.
14 He suffered no man to doe them wrong: but
reproved even Kings for their sakes.
15 Touch not mine anointed: and doe my Pro-
phets no harme.
16 Moreover, he called for a dearth upon the
Land: and destroyed all the provision of bread.
17 But he had sent a man before them: euen
Joseph, which was sold to be a bond-servant.
18 Whose feet they hurt in the stockes: the
iron entred into his soule.
19 Untill the time came when his cause was
knowne: the word of the Lord tried him.
20 The King sent and delivered him: the prince
of the people let him go free.

21 He

21 He made him Lord also of his house: and Ruler over all his substance.

22 That he might informe his Princes after his will: and teach his Senators wisdome.

23 Israel also came into Egypt: and Jacob was a stranger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increased his people exceedingly: and made them stronger than their enemies.

25 Whose heart turned, so that they hated his people: and dealt untruly with his servants.

26 Then he sent Moses his servant: and Aaron whom he had chosen.

27 And these shewed his tokens among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

28 He sent darkness, and it was darke; and they were not obedient to his word.

29 He turned their waters into bloud; and slew their fishes.

30 Their land brought forth frogs; yea, even in their Kings chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all manner of flies; and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gaue them hail-stones for raine; and flames of fire in their land.

33 He smote their vines also and fig-trees; and destroied the trees that were in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the Grashoppers came, and Catterpillers innumerable; and did eat up all the grasse in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He

35 He smot the first-borne in their land; euen the chiefe of their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with siluer and gold; there was not one feeble person among their Tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their departing; for they were afraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a couering; and fire to giue light in the night season.

39 At their desire he brought Quailes; and he filled them with the bread of heauen.

40 He opened the rocke of stone, and the waters flowed out: so that the Riuers ran in dry places.

41 For why? he remembred his holy promise and Abraham his seruant.

42 And he brought forth his people with ioy: and his chosen with gladnesse.

43 And gaue them the land of the heathen: and they tooke the labours of the people in possession.

44 That they might keepe his Statutes and obserue his Lawes.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Euen Prayer.] *Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cvi.*

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for euer.

2 Who can expresse the noble Acts of the Lord: or shew forth all his praise?

3 Blessed are they that alway keepe iudgement and doe righteousnesse.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the fa-

uour

nour that thou bearest vnto thy people: O visit me with thy saluation.

5 That I may see the felicity of thy chosen: and reioyce in the gladnesse of thy people, and giue thankes with thine inheritance.

6 We haue sinned with our Fathers: we haue done amisse, and dealt wickedly.

7 Our Fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodnesse in remembrance: but were disobedient at the sea, euen at the red-Sea.

8 Neuertheless he helped them for his Names sake: that he might make his power to be known.

9 He rebuked ỹ red-sea also, & it was dried vp: so he led them thorow ỹ deep, as thorow a wildernes.

10 And he saued them from their aduersaries hand: & deliuered them from ỹ hand of ỹ enemy.

11 As for them ỹ trouble them, the waters ouerwhelmed them: there was none of them left.

12 Then beleeued they his words: and sang prayse vnto him.

13 But within a while they forgat his workes: and would not abide his counsell.

14 But lust came vpon them in the Wildernes: and they tempted God in the desart.

15 And he gaue them their desire: and sent leannesse withall into their soule.

16 They angred Moses also in the Tents: and Aaron the Saint of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swallowed vp Dathan

Dathan and couered the congregation of Abiram
18 And the fire was kindled in their companie:
and the flame burnt vp the vngodly.
19 They made a Calfe in Horeb: and worshipt
the molten Image.
20 Thus they turned their glory: into the simi-
litude of a Calfe that eateth Hay.
21 And they forgat God their Sauiour: which
had done so great things in Egypt.
22 Wondrous workes in the land of Ham and
fearfull things by the red Sea.
23 So he said he would haue destroyed them,
had not Moses his seruant stood before him in the
gap: to turne away his wrathfull indignation,
lest he should destroy them.
24 Yea, they thought scorne of that pleasant
land: and gaue no credence to his word.
25 But murmured in their tents: and hearkned
not vnto the voice of the Lord.
26 Then lift he vp his hand against them: to o-
uerthrow them in the wildernesse.
27 To cast out their seed among the Nations:
and to scatter them in the Lands.
28 They ioyned themselues vnto Baal-peor:
and eate the offrings of the dead.
29 Thus they prouoked him to anger with their
own inuentions: & ỹ plagu was great among them
30 Then stood vp Phinees and prayed: and so
the plague ceased.
31 And that was counted to him for righteous-
nes: among all posterities for euermore. 32

32 They angred him also at the waters of strife: so that he punished Moses for their sakes.

33 Because they prouoked his spirit: so that he spake vnaduisedly with his lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the heathen: as the Lord commanded them.

35 But were mingled among the Heathen: and learned their workes.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their Idols, which turned to their owne decay: yea, they offred their sonnes and daughters vnto deuills.

37 And shed innocent bloud, euen the bloud of their sonnes, and of their daughters: whom they offred vnto the Idols of Canaan, and the land was defiled with bloud.

38 Thus wer they stained with their own workes: and went a whoring with their owne inuentions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people: insomuch, that he abhorred his owne inheritance.

40 And he gaue them ouer into the hands of the heathen: & they ỹ hated them wer lords ouer them

41 Their enemies oppressed them: & had them in subiection.

42 Many a time did he deliuer them, but they rebelled against him with their owne inuentions: & were brought downe in their wickednes.

43 Neuertheless, when he saw their aduersity: he heard their complaint.

44 He thought vpon his couenant, and pitied them

them according to the multitude of his mercies: yea, he made all those that had led them away captiue, to pitie them.

45 Deliuer vs, O Lord our God, and gather vs from among the heathen: ỳ we may giue thankes vnto thy holy name, & make our boast of thy praise

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, from euerlasting, and world without end: and let all the people say, Amen.

Morn. Prayer. *Confitemini Domino, Psal. Cvij.*

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endures for euer.

2 Let them giue thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed: & deliuered from ỳ hand of the enemy.

3 And gathered them out of the lands: from the East, and from the West, from the North, and from the South.

4 They went a stray in the wilderneſſe, out of the way: and found no citie to dwell in.

5 Hungry & thirsty: their soule fainted in them.

6 So they cried vnto the Lord in their trouble: and he deliuered them out of their distresse.

7 Hee led them forth by the right way: that they might goe to the Citie where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.

9 For he satisfieth the empty soule: and filleth the hungry soule with goodnesse.

10 Such as sit in darkneſſe and in the shadow of death: being fast bound in misery & iron,

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord: & lightly regarded ỹ counsel of ỹ most high.
12 He also brought downe their heart through heuinesse: they fall downe, and there was none to helpe them vp.
13 So when they cryed vnto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuered them out of their distresse.
14 For he brought them out of darknes, & out of ỹ shadow of death: and brake their bands in sunder.
15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.
16 For he hath broken the gates of brasse: and smitten the bars of iron in sunder.
17 Foolish men are plagued for their offences: and because of their wickednesse.
18 Their soule abhorred all kind of meat: and they were euen at deaths doore.
19 So when they cryed vnto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuered them out of their distresse.
20 He sent his Word and healed them: and they were saued from their destruction.
21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he hath done for the children of men.
22 That they would offer vnto him the sacrifice of thanksgiuing: & tell out his works with gladnes.
23 They that goe downe to the sea in ships and occupie their businesse in great waters.
24 These men see the workes of the Lord: and his wonders in the deep.
25 For

25 For at his word the stormie winde ariseth: which lifteth up the waues thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and downe againe to the deepe: their soule melteth away because of their trouble.

27 They reele to and fro, and stagger like as a drunken man: and are at their wits end.

28 So when they crie unto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuereth them out of their distresse.

29 For he maketh the storme to cease: so that the waues thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they be at rest: and so he bringeth them into the haven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the people: and praise him in the seat of the Elders.

33 Which turneth the flouds into a Wildernesse: and drieth up the water-springs.

34 A fruitfull land maketh he barren, for the wickednesse of them that dwell therein.

35 Againe, he maketh the wildernesse a standing water: and water-springs of a drie ground.

36 And there hee setteth the hungrie: that they may build them a citie to dwell in.

37 That they may sowe the land: and plant Vineyards to yeeld them fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them so that they multiply exceedingly: and suffereth not their cattel to decrease.

39 And againe, when they are minished and brought low through oppression: through any plague or trouble.

40 Though he suffer them to be evill intreated through tyrants: and let them wander out of the way in the wildernesse.

41 Yet helpeth he the poore out of misery: and maketh him households like a flock of sheepe.

42 The righteous will consider this, & reioyce: and the mouth of all wickednesse shall be stopped.

43 Who so is wise, will ponder these things: & they shall understand ẏ loving kindnes of ẏ Lord.

Even Prayer.] *Paratum cor meum. Psal. Cviii.*

O God my heart is ready (my heart is ready:) I will sing and give prayse with the best member that I have.

2 Awake thou Lute and Harpe: I my selfe will awake right early.

3 I will give thankes unto thee, O Lord: among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

5 Set up thy selfe, O God, above the heavens: and thy glorie above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered: let thy right hand save them, and heare thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his holinesse: I will reioyce therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gile-

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Juda is my law-giuer, Moab is my washpot: ouer Edom will I cast out my shooe, vpon the Philistims will I triumph.

10 Who will leade me into the strong Citie: or who will bring me into Edom?

11 Hast thou not forsaken vs, O God: and wilt not thou goe forth with our hosts?

12 O helpe vs against the Enemie: for vaine is the helpe of man.

13 Through God we shall doe great acts: and it is he that shall tread downe our enemies.

Deus laudum Psal. Cix.

HOld not thy tongue, O God of my praise; for the mouth of the vngodly, yea, and ỹ mouth of the deceitfull is opened vpon me.

2 And they haue spoken against me with false tongus: they compased me about also with words of hatred, & fought against me without a cause.

3 For the loue ỹ I had vnto them, loe, they take now my contrary part: but I giue my self to praier

4 Thus haue they rewarded me euill for good: and hatred for my good will.

5 Set thou an vngodly man to be ruler ouer him: and let Satan stand at his right-hand.

6 When sentence is giuen vpon him, let him be condemned: & let his prayer be turned into sinne.

7 Let his daies be few: and let another take his office.

8 Let his children be fatherlesse: and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread: let them seeke it also out of desolate places

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath: and let the stranger spoile his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pitie him: nor to haue compassion on his fatherlesse children.

12 Let his posterity be destroyed: and in the next generation let his name be cleane put out.

13 Let the wickednesse of his father be had in remembrance in the sight of the Lord: and let not the sinne of his mother be done away.

14 Let them alway be before ỳ Lord: ỳ he may root out the memoriall of them from off the earth.

15 And that because his minde was not to doe good: but persecuted the poore helpelesse man, that he may slay him that was vexed at the heart

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen vnto him: he loued not blessing, therefore shall it be far from him.

17 He clothed himselfe with cursing, like as with raiment: and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oile into his bones.

18 Let it be vnto him as the cloake that he hath vpon him: and as the girdle that he is alway girded withall.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord to mine enemies & to those ỳ speak euill against my soule.

20 But deale thou with me, O Lord God, according

cording to thy Name: for sweet is thy mercie.
21 O deliuer me, for I am helplesse and poore: and my heart is wounded within me.
22 I goe hence like the shadow that departeth: and am driuen away as the grashopper.
23 My knees are weake through fasting: my flesh is dried up for want of fatnesse.
24 I became also a rebuke unto them: they that looked upon me shooke their heads.
25 Helpe me, O Lord my God: and saue me according to thy mercy.
26 And they shall know how that this is thy hand: and thou Lord hast done it.
27 Though they curse, yet blesse thou: and let them be confounded that rise up against me, but let thy seruant reioyce.
28 Let my aduersaries be clothed with shame: and let them cover themselves with their owne confusion as with a cloake.
29 As for me, I will giue great thankes unto the Lord with my mouth: and praise him among the multitude.
30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poore: to saue his soule from unrighteous Judges.

Morn. Prayer] *Dixit Dominus. Psal. Cx.*

THe Lord said unto my Lord: sit thou on my right hand, untill I make thine enemies thy footstoole.
2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sion: be thou ruler euen in the middest among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an holy worship: the dew of thy birth is of the wombe of the morning.

4 The Lord sware, and will not repent: thou art a Priest for ever after the order of Melchisedeth.

5 The Lord upon my right hand shall wound: even kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall bee Judge among the Heathen, hee shall fill the places with dead bodies: and smite in sunder the heads over divers countries.

7 He shall drinke of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up his head.

Confitebor tibi. Psal. 111.

I Will give thankes unto the Lord with my whole heart: secretly among the faithfull, and in the Congregation.

2 The workes of the Lord are great: sought out of all them that haue pleasure therein.

3 His worke is worthy to be praised, and had in honour: and his righteousnesse endureth for ever.

4 The mercifull and gracious Lord hath so done his marvellous workes: that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat to them that feare him: he shall ever be mindfull of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people ỹ power of his workes: ỹ he may give them ỹ heritage of ỹ heathen.

7 The workes of his hands are veritie and iudgement: all his Commandements are true.

8 They stand fast for ever and ever: and are done in truth and equitie.

9 He

9 Hee sent redemption unto his people: hee hath commanded his Covenant for ever, holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The feare of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that doe thereafter, the praise of it endureth for ever.

Beatus vir. Psal. 112.

BLessed is the man that feareth the Lord: hee hath great delight in his Commandements.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithfull shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousnesse shall bee in his house: and his righteousnesse endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the darknes: he is mercifull, loving, and righteous.

5 A good man is mercifull and lendeth: and will guide his words with discretion.

6 For he shall never be moued: and the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid for any evill tidings: for his heart standeth fast, and beleeveth in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, and will not shrink: untill he see his desire upon his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given to the poore: and his righteousnesse remaineth for ever, his horne shall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall grieve him: he shall gnash with his teeth and consume away: the desire of the ungodly shall perish.

Laudate Pueri. Psal. 113.

PRaise the Lord, yee servants: O praise the Name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord: from this time forth for ever more.

3 The Lords name be praised: from the rising of the Sunne, unto the going down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen: and his glory above the heauens.

5 Who is like the Lord our God, who hath his dwelling so high: and yet humbleth himselfe to behold the things that are in heauen and earth?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust: and lifteth up the poore out of the mire.

7 That he may set him with the Princes: euen with the Princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a ioyfull mother of children.

Even Prayer. *In exitu Israel. Psal. Cxiiii.*

WHen Israel came out of Egypt, and the house of Iacob from among the strange people.

2 Juda was his sanctuarie: and Israel his dominion.

3 The Sea saw that, and fled: Iordan was driuen backe.

4 The mountaines skipped like rammes, and the little hills like young sheepe.

5 What ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest: and thou Iordan that thou wast driuen back?

6 Ye mountaines, that ye skipped like rams: and ye little hils like young sheep?

7 Tremble thou earth at ẏ presence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Iacob.
8 Which turneth the hard rocke into a standing water: and the flint stone into a springing well.

Non nobis, Domine. Psal. 115.

NOt vnto us, O Lord, not unto vs, unto thy Name giue the praise: for thy louing mercy, and for thy truth sake.
2 Wherfore shall the heathen say: where is now their God?
3 As for our God he is in heauen: he hath done whatsoeuer pleased him.
4 Their Idols are siluer and Gold: euen the worke of mens hands.
5 They haue mouths and speake not: eies haue they and see not.
6 They haue eares and heare not: noses haue they and smell not.
7 They haue hands and handle not, feet haue they and walke not: neither speake they thorow their throat.
8 They that make them are like vnto them: and so are all such as put their trust in them.
9 But thou house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord: he is their succour and defender.
10 Yee house of Aaron, put your trust in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.
11 Ye that feare the Lord, put your trust in the Lord: he is their succour and defender.
12 The Lord hath beene mindefull of us, and he

he shall blesse vs: euen he shall blesse the house of Israel, he shall blesse the house of Aaron.

13 He shall blesse them that feare the Lord: both small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more: you and your children.

15 Yee are the blessed of the Lord: which made heauen and earth.

16 All the whole heauens are the Lords: the earth he gaue to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord: neither all they that goe downe into silence.

18 But he will praise the Lord: from this time forth for euermore.

Morn. Prayer.] *Dilexi quoniam. Psal. Cxvi.*

I Am well pleased: that the Lord hath heard the voyce of my prayer.

2 That he hath enclined his eare vnto me: therfore will I call vpon him as long as I liue.

3 The snares of death compassed me round about: and the paines of hell got hold vpon me.

4 I shall finde trouble and heauinesse, and I shal call vpon the name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee deliuer my soule.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous: yea, our God is mercifull.

6 The Lord preserueth the simple: I was in misery, and he helped me.

7 Turne againe then into thy rest, O my soule: for the Lord hath rewarded thee.

8 And

8 And why? Thou haſt deliuered my ſoule from death: mine eies from teares, & my feet from faling.
9 I will walke before the Lord: in the land of the liuing.
10 I beleeued, and therefore I will ſpeake, but I was ſore troubled: I ſaid in my haſt, men all are lyares.
11 What reward ſhall I giue vnto the Lord: for all the benefites which he hath done vnto me?
12 I will receiue the cup of ſaluation: and call vpon the Name of the Lord.
13 I will pay my vowes now in the preſence of all his people: right deere in the ſight of the Lord is the death of his Saints.
14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ſeruant: I am thy ſeruant and the ſonne of thy hand-maid, thou haſt broken my bones in ſunder.
15 I will offer to thee the ſacrifice of thankſgiuing: and will call vpon the Name of the Lord.
16 I will pay my vowes vnto the Lord in the ſight of all his people: in the Courtes of the Lords houſe, euen in the middeſt of thee, O Ieruſalem, Praiſe the Lord.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. 117.

O Praiſe the Lord all ye heathen: praiſe him all yee Nations.
2 For his merciſull kindnes is euer more and more towards vs: and the truth of the Lord endureth for euer. Praiſe the Lord.

Confitemini Domino. Pſal. 118.

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is gracious: because his mercy endureth for euer.

2 Let Israel now confesse, that he is Gracious: and that his mercy endureth for euer.

3 Let the house of Aaron now confesse: that his mercy endureth for euer.

4 Yea, let them now that feare the Lord confesse: that his mercy endureth for euer.

5 I called upon the Lord in trouble: and the Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my side: I will not feare what man doth vnto me.

7 The Lord takes my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire vpon mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord: than to put any confidence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the Lord: then to put any confidence in Princes.

10 All Nations compassed me round about: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

11 They kept me in on euery side, they kept me in I say, on euery side: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

12 They came about me like Bees, and are extinct, euen as the fire among thornes: for in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord is my helpe.

14 The Lord is my strength and my Song: and is become my saluation.

15 The

15 The voice of ioy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right-hand of the Lord bringeth mightie things to passe.

16 The right-hand of the Lord hath the preeminence: the right-hand of the Lord bringeth mightie things to passe.

17 I will not die but liue: and declare the workes of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and corrected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righteousnesse: that I may goe into them, & giue thanks unto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thanke thee, for thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

22 The same stone which the builders refused: is become the head-stone of the corner.

23 This is the Lords doing: and it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made we will reioyce and be glad in it.

25 Helpe me now, O Lord: O God, send us now prosperitie.

26 Blessed is he that commeth in the Name of the Lord: we haue wished you good luck, yee that be of the housholld of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord which hath shewed us light: binde your sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the hornes of the altar.

28 Thou

28 Thou art my God, and I will thanke thee: thou art my God, and I will prayse thee.

29 O give thankes unto the Lord, for hee is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

Euen. Prayer] *Beati immaculati. Psal. Cxix.*

BLessed are those that are undefiled in the way: and walke in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keepe his testimonies: and seeke him with their whole heart.

3 For they which doe no wickednesse: walke in his waies.

4 Thou hast charged: that we shall dilligently keepe thy commandements.

5 O that my waies were made so direct: that I might keep thy statutes.

6 So shall I not be confounded: while I haue respect unto all thy commandements.

7 I will thanke thee with an unfained heart: when I shall haue learned the iudgements of thy righteousnesse.

8 I will keep thy testimonies: O forsake me not utterly.

In quo corriget?

WHerewithall shall a young man clense his way: by ruling himselfe after thy word.

2 With my whole heart haue I sought thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy commandements.

3 Thy words haue I hid within my heart: that I should not sinne against thee.

4 Blessed art thou, O Lord; O teach me thy Statutes.

5 With

5 With my lips haue I beene telling: of all the iudgements of thy mouth.

6 I haue had as great delight in the way of thy testimonies: as in all manner of riches.

7 I will talke of thy commandements: and haue respect vnto thy wayes.

8 My delight shall be in thy statutes: and I will not forget thy word.

Retribue seruo tuo.

O Doe well vnto thy seruant: that I may liue, and keepe thy word.

2 Open thou mine eyes: that I may see the wonderous things of thy Law.

3 I am a stranger vpon earth: O hide not thy Commandements from me.

4 My soule breaketh out for the very feruent desire: that it hath alway vnto thy Iudgements.

5 Thou hast rebuked the proud: and cursed are they that do erre from thy Commandements.

6 O turne from me shame and rebuke: for I haue kept thy testimonies.

7 Princes also did sit and speake against me: but thy seruant is occupied in thy Statutes.

8 For thy testimonies are my delight: and my Councellours.

Adhæsit pavimento.

MY soule cleaueth to the dust: O quicken thou me according to thy word.

2 I haue acknowledged my wayes & thou heardest me: O teach me thy Statutes.

3 Make

3 Make me to vnderstand the way of thy Commandements: and so shall I talke of all thy wonderous workes.

4 My soule melteth away for very heauinesse: comfort thou me accoording vnto thy word.

4 Take from me the way of lying: and cause thou me to make much of thy Law.

6 I haue chosen the way of truth: and thy iudgments haue I laid before me.

7 I haue sticken vnto thy testimonies: O Lord confound me not.

8 I will run the way of thy Commandements: when thou hast set my heart at liberty.

Morn. Prayer] *Legem pone.*

TEach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes; and I will keepe it vnto the end.

2 Giue me vnderstanding, and I shall keepe thy law: yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to goe in the path of thy commandements: for therein is my delight.

4 Incline my heart vnto thy testimonies: and not to coueteousnesse.

5 O turne away mine eyes, lest they behold vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

6 O stablish thy word in thy seruant: that I may feare thee.

7 Take away the rebuke that I am afraid of: for thy iudgements are good.

8 Behold, my delight is in thy commandements: O quicken thou me in thy righteousnesse.

Et veniat super me. Let

Let thy louing mercy come also vnto me, O lord: euen thy saluation, according vnto thy word.

2 So shall I make answer vnto my blasphemers: for my trust is in thy word.

3 O take not the word of thy truth vtterly out of my mouth: for my hope is in thy iudgements.

4 So shall I alway keepe thy law: yea, for euer and euer.

5 And I will walke at liberty: for I seeke thy Commandements.

6 I will speake of thy Testimonies also euen before kings: and will not be ashamed.

7 And my delight shall be in thy Commandements: which I haue loued.

8 My hands also will I lift vp vnto thy Commandements which I haue loued: and my study shall be in thy Statutes.

Memor esto verbi tui

O Thinke vpon thy seruant, as concerning thy word: wherin ỹ hast caused me to put my trust

2 The same is my comfort in my trouble: for thy word hath quickened me.

3 The proud haue had me exceedingly in derision: yet haue I not shrinked from thy Law.

4 For I remembred thine euerlasting iudgements, O Lord: and receiued Comfort.

5 I am horribly afraid: for the vngodly that forsake thy Law.

6 Thy Statutes haue beene my Songs: in the house of my pilgrimage.

7 I haue thought vpon thy Name, O Lord, in the night season: and haue kept thy Law.

8 This I had: because I kept thy Commandements.

Portio mea, Domine.

THou art my portion, O Lord: I haue promised to keepe thy Law.

2 I made my humble petition in thy presence, with my whole heart: O be mercifull vnto me, according to thy word.

3 I called mine owne wayes to remembrance: and turned my feet vnto thy testimonies.

4 I made haste, and prolonged not the time: to keepe thy Commandements.

5 The congregation of the vngodly haue robbed me: but I haue not forgotten thy Law.

6 At midnight will I rise to giue thankes vnto thee: because of thy righteous iudgements.

7 I am companion of all them that feare thee: and keepe thy commandements.

8 The earth, O Lord, is ful of thy mercy: O teach me thy Statutes.

Bonitatem fecisti.

O Lord, thou hast dealt graciously with thy seruant: according to thy word.

2 O learne me true vnderstanding and knowledge: for I haue beleeued thy Commandements.

3 Before I was troubled, I went wrong: but now haue I kept thy word.

4 Thou art good and gracious: O teach me thy Statutes.

5 The

5 The proud haue imagined a lye against me: but I will keepe thy Commandements with my whole heart.

6 Their heart is as fat as brawne: but my delight hath beene in thy Law.

7 It is good for me that I haue beene in trouble: that I may learne thy Statutes.

8 The law of thy mouth is deerer vnto me than thousands of Gold and siluer.

Even Prayer.] *Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

THy hands haue made me, and fashioned me: O giue me vnderstanding, ỹ I may learn thy Commandements.

2 They that feare thee will be glad when they see mee: because I haue put my trust in thy word.

3 I know, O Lord, that thy iudgments are right: and that thou of very faithfulnesse hast caused me to be troubled.

4 O let thy mercifull kindnesse be my comfort: according to thy word vnto thy seruant.

5 O Let thy louing mercies come vnto me, that I may liue: for thy Law is my delight.

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to destroy me: but I will be occupied in thy Commandements.

7 Let such as feare thee and haue knowne thy testimonies: be turned vnto me.

8 O let my heart be sound in thy Statutes: that I be not ashamed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soule hath longed for thy saluation: and I haue a good hope because of thy Word.

2 Mine eyes long sore for thy word: saying, O when wilt thou comfort mee.

3 For I am become like a bottle in the smoake; yet doe I not forget thy Statutes.

4 How many are the dayes of thy seruant; when wilt ỹ be auenged of them that persecute me.

5 The proud haue digged pits for me: which are not after thy Law.

6 All thy Commandements are true: they persecute me falsly, O be thou my helpe.

7 They had almost made an end of me vpon earth: but I forsooke not thy Commandements.

8 O quicken me after thy louing kindnesse: and so shall I keepe the testimonies of thy mouth.

In æternum, Domine.

O Lord, thy word endureth for euer in heauen.

2 Thy truth also remaineth from one Generation to an other: thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

3 They continue to this day according to thy ordinance: for all things serue thee.

4 If my delight had not beene in thy Law: I should haue perished in my trouble.

5 I will neuer forget thy Commandements: for with them thou hast quickned me.

6 I am thine, O saue me: for I haue sought thy Commandements.

7 The vngodly laid wait for me, to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

8 I

8 I see that all things come to an end: but thy Commandement is exceeding broad.

Quomodo delexi.

LORD, what love have I unto thy Law: all the day long is my study in it.

2 Thou through thy Commandements hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

3 I have more understanding than my teachers: for thy testimonies are my studie.

4 I am wiser than the aged: because I keepe thy Commandements.

5 I have refrained my feet from every evill way: that I may keep thy word.

6 I have not shrunke from thy judgements: for thou teachest me.

7 O how sweet are thy words unto my throat: yea, sweeter than honey unto my mouth.

8 Through thy Commandements I get understanding: therefore I hate all wicked waies.

Morn. Prayer. *Lucerna pedibus meis.*

THy word is a lanthorne unto my feet: and a light unto my paths.

2 I have sworne: and am stedfastly purposed to keepe thy righteous judgements.

3 I am troubled above measure: quicken me O Lord, according to thy word.

4 Let the freewill offering of my mouth please thee, O Lord: and teach me thy judgements.

5 My soule is alway in my hand: yet doe I not forget thy law.

6 The ungodly haue laid a snare for me: but yet I swerued not from thy Commandements.

7 Thy testimonies haue I claimed as mine heritage for euer: and why? they are the very ioy of my heart.

8 I haue applyed my heart to fulfill thy Statutes: alway euen unto the end.

Iniquos odio habui.

I Hate them that imagine euill things; but thy Law doe I loue.

2 Thou art my defence and shield: and my trust is in thy word.

3 Away from me ye wicked: I will keepe the Commandements of my God.

4 O stablish me accoʒding unto thy woʒd, that I may liue: & let me not be disappointed of my hope.

5 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall euer be in thy Statutes.

6 Thou hast trodden downe all them that depart from thy Statutes: for they imagine deceit.

7 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth, like dʒosse: therfoʒe I loue thy testimonies.

8 My flesh trembleth for feare of thee: and I am afraid of thy iudgements.

Feci judicium.

I Deale with the thing that is lawfull and right: O giue me not ouer unto mine oppʒessoʒs.

2 Make thou thy seruant to delight in that which is good: that the pʒoud doe me no wʒong.

3 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy

thy health: and for the word of thy righteousnes.

4 O deale with thy seruant according unto thy louing mercie: and teach me thy Statutes.

5 I am thy seruant, O grant me vnderstanding: that I may know thy Statutes.

6 It is time for thee, O Lord, to lay to thine hand: for they haue destroyed thy Law.

7 For I loue thy Commandements: aboue gold and precious stones.

8 Therefore hold I straight all thy Commandements: and all false wayes I vtterly abhorre.

Mirabilia.

THy testimonies are wonderfull: therefore doth my soule keepe them.

2 When thy word goeth forth: it giueth light and vnderstanding to the simple.

3 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath: for my delight was in thy Commandements.

4 O look thou vpon me & be mercifull vnto me: as thou vsest to doe vnto those that loue thy name.

5 Order my steps in thy word: and so shall no wickednesse haue dominion over me.

6 O deliver me from the wrongfull dealings of men: and so shall I keepe thy commandements.

7 Shew the light of thy countenance vpon thy seruant: and teach me thy statutes.

8 Mine eyes gush out with water: because men keep not thy statutes.

Iustus es Domine.

RIghteous art thou O Lord: and true is thy iudgement,

2 The testimonies which thou hast commanded: are exceeding righteous and true.

3 My zeale hath euen consumed me: because mine enemies haue euen forgotten thy words.

4 Thy word is tryed to the uttermost: and thy seruant loueth it.

5 I am small and of no reputation: yet doe I not forget thy Commandements.

6 Thy righteousnesse is an euerlasting righteousnesse: and thy Law is the truth.

7 Trouble and heauines haue taken hold upon me: yet is my delight in thy Commandements.

8 The righteousnes of thy testimonies is euerlasting: O grant me understanding, & I shall liue.

Euen Prayer. *Clamaui in toto corde meo.*

I Call with my whole heart: heare me, O Lord, I will keepe thy Statutes.

2 Yea, euen upon thee doe I call: help me and I shall keepe thy testimonies.

3 Early in the morning doe I cry unto thee: for in thy word is my trust.

4 Mine eyes prevent the night-watches: that I might be occupied in thy words.

5 Heare my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving kindnesse: quicken me, according as thou art wont.

6 They draw nigh that of malice persecute me: and are far from thy Law.

7 Be thou neere at hand, O Lord: for all thy Commandements are true.

8 As

8 As concerning thy teſtimonies, I haue known long time: that thou haſt grounded them for euer.

Vide humilitatem.

O Conſider mine aduerſity and deliuer me: for I doe not forget thy Law.

2 Auenge thou my cauſe and deliuer me: quicken me according unto thy word.

3 Health is farre from the ungodly: for they regard not thy Statutes.

4 Great is thy mercy, O Lord: quicken me as thou art wont.

5 Many there are that trouble me, and perſecute me: yet doe I not ſwerue from thy teſtimonies.

6 It grieueth me when I ſee the tranſgreſſor becauſe they keepe not thy Law.

7 Conſider, O Lord, how I loue thy Commandements: O quicken me according to thy louing kindneſſe.

8 Thy word is true from euerlaſting: all y iudgments of thy righteouſnes endure for euermore.

Principes perſecuti ſunt.

PRinces haue perſecuted me without a cauſe: but my heart ſtandeth in awe of thy words.

2 I am as glad of thy word: as one that findeth great ſpoiles.

3 As for lyes I hate and abhorre them: but thy Law doe I loue.

4 Seuen times a day doe I praiſe thee: becauſe of thy righteous iudgements.

5 Great is the peace that they haue which loue thy law: and they are not offended at it.

6 Lord I haue looked for thy sauing health: and done after thy commandements.

7 My soule hath kept thy testimonies: and loued them exceedingly.

8 I haue kept thy commandements and testimonies: for all my wayes are before thee.

Appropinquet deprecatio.

Let my complaint come before thee, O Lord: giue me vnderstanding according to thy Word.

2 Let my supplication come before thee: deliuer me according to thy Word.

3 My lips shall speake of thy praise: when thou hast taught me thy Statutes.

4 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy Word: for all thy commandements are righteous.

5 Let thine hand helpe me: for I haue chosen thy Commandements.

6 I haue longed for thy sauing health, O Lord: and in thy law is my delight.

7 O let my soule liue, and it shall praise thee: & thy iudgements shall helpe mee.

8 I haue gone astray like a sheepe that is lost: O seeke thy seruant, for I doe not forget thy Commandements.

Morn. Prayer. *Ad Dominum. Psal. Cxx.*

When I was in trouble, I called vpon the Lord and he heard me.

2 Deliuer my Soule, O Lord, from lying lips: and from a deceitfull tongue.

3 What reward shall be giuen, or done vnto thee

thee, thou falſe tongue; euen mighty and ſharpe arrowes, with hot burning coales.

4 Woe is me, that I am conſtrained to dwell with Meſech: and to haue my habitation among the Tents of Kedar.

5 My ſoule hath long dwelt among them: that be enemies vnto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I ſpeake vnto them thereof: they make them ready to battle.

Lavavi oculos. Pſal. 121.

I Will lift vp mine eyes vnto the hills: from whence commeth my helpe.

2 My helpe commeth euen from the Lord: which hath made heauen and earth.

3 He will not ſuffer thy foot to be moued: and he that keepeth thee will not ſleep.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Iſrael: ſhall neither ſlumber nor ſleepe.

5 The Lord himſelfe is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence vpon thy right-hand.

6 So that the Sun ſhall not burne thee by day: neither the Moone by night.

7 The Lord ſhall preſerue thee from all euill: yea, it is euen he that ſhall keepe thy ſoule.

8 The Lord ſhall preſerue thy going out, and thy comming in: from this time forth for euermore.

Lætatus ſum. Pſal. 122.

I Was glad when they ſaid to me: wee will go into the houſe of the Lord.

2 Our feet ſhall ſtand in thy gates O Ieruſalem.

3 Ieryſalem

3 Ierusalem is builded as a Citie: that is at vnity within it selfe.

4 For thither the Tribes go vp: euen the Tribes of the Lord: to testifie vnto Israel, to giue thanks vnto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of iudgement: euen the seat of the house of Dauid.

6 O pray for the peace of Ierusalem: they shall prosper that loue thee.

7 Peace be within thy wals: and plenteousnes within thy Palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions sake: I wil wish thee prosperity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God: I will seeke to doe thee good.

Ad te leuaui oculos. Psal. 123.

VNto thee lift I vp mine eies: O thou that dwellest in the heauens.

2 Behold, euen as the eyes of seruants looke vnto the hand of their master, and as the eies of a maiden vnto the hand of her mistresse: euen so our eies wait vpon the Lord our God vntill he haue mercy vpon vs.

3 Haue mercy vpon vs, O Lord, haue mercy vpon vs: for we are vtterly dispised.

4 Our soules are filled with the scornefull reproofe of the wealthy: and with the despightfulnesse of the proud.

Nisi quia Dominus. Psal. 124.

IF the Lord himselfe had not beene on our side (now

(now may Israel say:) if the Lord himselfe had not bin on our side, when men rose vp against vs.

2 They had swallowed vs vp quicke: when they were so wrathfully displeased at vs.

3 Yea, the water had drowned vs: & the streame had gone ouer our soule.

4 The deepe waters of the proud: had euen gone ouer our soule.

5 But praised be the Lord: which hath not giuen vs ouer for a pray vnto their teeth.

6 Our soule is escaped, euen as a bird out of the snare of the fowler: the snare is broken, and wee are deliuered.

7 Our help standeth in the Name of the Lord; which hath made heauen and earth.

Qui confidunt. Psal 125.

THey that put their trust in the Lord shall be euen as the mount Sion: which may not be remoued, but stands fast for euer.

2 The hils stand about Ierusalem, euen so standeth the Lord round about his people: from this time forth for euermore.

3 For the rod of the vngodly commeth not into the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put their hands vnto wickednesse.

4 Doe well, O Lord: vnto those that be good and true of heart.

5 As for such as turne backe vnto their owne wickednesse: the Lord shall lead them forth with the euill doers, but peace shall be vpon Israel.

In

Even Prayer.] *In Convertendo. Psal. Cxxvi.*

WHen the Lord turned againe ỳ captiuity of Sion: then were we like them that dreame.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter: and our tongue with ioy.

3 Then said they among the heathen: The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us already: whereof we reioyce.

5 Turne our captiuity, O Lord: as the Riuers in the South.

6 They that sow in teares: shall reap in ioy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed: shall doubtlesse come againe with ioy, and bring his sheaues with him.

Nisi Dominus. Psal. 127.

EXcept the Lord build the house: their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the Citie: the watchman waketh but in vaine.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest: and eat the bread of carefulnesse, for so he giueth his beloued sleep.

4 Loe, children and the fruit of the wombe: are an heritage and gift that commeth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrowes in the hand of the gyant euen so are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiuer full of them: they shall not bee ashamed, when they speak with their enemies in the gate.

Beati

Beati omnes. Psal. 128.

BLessed are all they that feare the Lord: and walke in his waies.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thy hands: O well is thee, and happy shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitfull vine: upon the wals of thine house.

4 Thy children are like Olive-branches: round about thy table.

5 Loe, thus shall the man be blessed: that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so blesse thee: that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy childrens children: and peace upon Israel.

Sæpe expugnaverunt. Psal. 129.

MAny a time have they fought against me from my youth up: (may Israel now say.)

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up: but they have not prevailed against me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back: and made long furrowes.

4 But the righteous Lord, hath hewen the snares of the ungodly in peeces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward: as many as have evill will at Sion.

6 Let them be even as the grasse growing upon the house-tops: which withereth before it be plucked up.

7 Wherewith

7 Whereof the Power filleth not his hand, neither he that bindeth up the sheaves his bosome.

8 So that they which go by, say not so much as the Lord prosper you; we wish you good luck in the name of the Lord.

De profundis clamavi, Psal. 130.

OUt of the deepe haue I called unto thee, O Lord; Lord heare my prayer.

2 O let thine eares consider well: the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou Lord wilt be extreame to mark what is done amisse: O Lord, who may abide it?

4 For there is mercy with thee: therefore shalt thou be feared.

5 I looke for the Lord, my soule doth wait for him: in his word is my trust.

6 My soule fleeth unto the Lord before the morning watch: I say before the morning watch.

7 O Israel trust in ỳ Lord, for with ỳ Lord there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeeme Israel from all his sins.

Domine, non est. Psal. 131.

LOrd, I am not high minded: I have noe proud lookes.

2 I doe not exercise my selfe in great matters: which are too high for me.

3 But I refraine my soule, and keepe it low, like as a childe that is weaned from his mother: yea, my soule is even as a weaned childe.

4 O Israel trust in the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

Memento

Morn Prayer. *Memento Domine. Psal. Cxxxij.*

LOrd, remember Dauid: and all his trouble.
2 How he swore vnto the Lord: and vowed a vow vnto the Almighty God of Iacob.
3 I will not come within the Tabernacle of my house: nor climbe vp into my bed.
4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleepe, nor mine eye-lids to slumber: neither the temples of my head to take any rest.
5 Untill I find out a place for the temple of the Lord: an habitation for the mighty God of Iacob.
6 Loe, we heard of the same at Ephrata: and found it in the wood.
7 Wee will goe into his tabernacle: and fall low on our knees before his foot-stoole.
8 Arise, O Lord, into thy resting place: thou and the Arke of thy strength.
9 Let thy Priests be clothed with righteousnes: and let thy Saints sing with ioyfullnes.
10 For thy seruant Dauids sake: turn not away the presence of thine anointed.
11 The Lord hath made a faithfull oath vnto Dauid: and he will not shrinke from it.
12 Of the fruit of thy body: shall I set vpon thy seat.
13 If thy children will keepe my couenant, and my testimonies that I shall learne them: their children also shall sit vpon thy seat for euermore.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for himselfe: he hath longed for her.

15 This shall bee my rest for euer: here will I dwell, for I haue a delight therein.

16 I will blesse her victualls with increase: and will satisfie her poore with bread.

17 I will deck her Priests with health: and her Saints shall reioyce and sing.

18 There shal I make ẏ horn of Dauid to flourish: I haue ordained a lanthorne for mine anointed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall cloth them with shame: but vpon himselfe shal his crowne flourish.

Ecce quàm bonum. Psal. 133.

BEhold how good and gracious a thing it is: brethren to dwell together in vnity.

2 It is like the precious ointment vpon ẏ head, that ran downe unto the beard: euen vnto Aarons beard, and went downe vnto the skirts of his cloathing.

3 Like as the dew of Hermon: which fell vpon the hill of Sion.

4 For there the Lord promised his blessing: and life for euermore.

Ecce nunc benedicite. Psal. 134.

BEhold (now) praise the Lord: all ye seruants of the Lord.

2 Yee that by night stand in the house of the Lord: euen in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift vp your hands in the Sanctuary: and praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heauen and earth: giue thee blessing out of Sion.

Laudate nomen. Psal. 135. O Praise

O Prayse the Lord, laud ye the name of ỹ Lord: prayse it, O yee seruants of the Lord.

2 Yee that stand in the house of the Lord: in the courtes of the house of our God.

3 O prayse the Lord, for the Lord is gracious: O sing prayses vnto his Name, for it is louely.

4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Iacob vnto himselfe: and Israel for his owne possession.

5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our God is aboue all Gods.

6 Whatsoeuer the Lord pleased ỹ did he in heauen & in earth & in the sea, and in all the deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world: and sendeth forth lightning with the raine, bringing the winds out of his treasures.

8 He smote the first-borne in Egypt: both of man and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into ỹ midst of thee, O thou land of Egypt: vpon Pharaoh and all his seruants.

10 He smot diuers nations: & slew mighty kings.

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og ỹ king of Basan: and all the kingdomes of Canaan.

12 And gaue their land to be an heritage: euen an heritage vnto Israel his people.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, endureth for euer: soe doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one Generation to an other.

14 For the Lord will auenge his people: and be gracious vnto his seruants.

15 As for the Images of the heathen, they are but siluer and Gold: the worke of mens hands.

16 They haue mouthes and speake not: eyes haue they and see not.

17 They haue eares and yet they heare not: neither is there any breath in their mouthes.

18 They that make them are like vnto them: and so are all they that put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord ye house of Israel: praise the Lord ye house of Aaron.

20 Praise the Lord ye house of Leui: ye that feare the Lord, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord out of Sion: which dwelleth in Ierusalem.

Euen. Prayer | *Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cxxxvi.*

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is Gracious: and his mercy endureth for euer.

2 O giue thankes vnto the God of all Gods: for his mercy endureth for euer.

3 O thanke the Lord of all Lords: for his mercy endureth for euer.

4 Which only doth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for euer.

5 Which by his excellent wisedome made the heauens: for his mercy endureth for euer.

6 Which laid out the earth aboue the waters: for his mercy endureth for euer.

7 Which hath made great lights: for his mercy endureth for euer.

8 The Sunne to rule the day: for his mercy endureth for euer.

9 The

9 The Moone and the Starres to governe the night: for his mercy endureth for ever.
10 Which smote Egypt with their first-borne: for his mercy endureth for euer.
11 And brought out Israel from among them for his mercy endureth for euer.
12 With a mighty hand and stretched out arme: for his mercy endureth for euer.
13 Which diuided the red sea into two parts: for his mercy endureth for euer.
14 And made Israel to goe thorow the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for euer.
15 But as for Pharaoh & his host, he ouerthrew them in ỹ red-sea: for his mercy endureth for euer.
16 Which led his people thorough the wildernesse: for his mercy endureth for euer.
17 Which smote great kings: for his mercie endureth for euer.
18 Yea, and slew mighty kings: for his mercy endureth for euer.
19 Sehon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for euer.
20 And Og the king of Basan: for his mercie endureth for euer.
21 And gaue away their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for euer.
22 Euen for an heritage unto Israel his seruant: for his mercy endureth for euer.
23 Which remembred us when we were in trouble: for his mercy endureth for euer.

24 And hath deliuered vs from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for euer.

25 Which giueth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for euer.

26 O Giue thankes vnto the God of Heauen: for his mercy endureth for euer.

27 O Giue thankes vnto the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for euer.

Superflumina. Psa'. 137.

BY the waters of Babylon we sate downe and wept; when we remembred thee, O Sion.

2 As for our harpes we hanged them vp: vpon the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led vs away captiue required of vs then a song and melody in our heauines: sing vs one of the songs of Sion.

4 How shall we sing the Lords song in a strange Land.

5 If I forget thee, O Ierusalem: let my right-hand forget her cunning.

6 If I doe not remember thee, let my tongue cleaue to the roofe of my mouth: yea, if I prefer not Ierusalem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Ierusalem, how they said: Downe with it, downe with it, euen to the ground.

8 O Daughter of Babylon wasted with misery: yea, happy shall he be that rewards thee as thou hast serued vs.

7 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy children: and

and throweth them against the stones.

Confitebor tibi Domine. Psal. 138.

I Will giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: euen before the gods will I sing praises vnto thee.

2 I will worship towards thy holy temple, and praise thy Name, because of thy louing kindnes and truth: for thou hast magnified thy Name and thy word aboue all things.

3 When I called vpon thee thou heardest me: and enduedst my soule with much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord: for they haue heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the way of the Lord: that great is the glory of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect vnto the lowly: as for the proud, he beholds them a far off.

7 Though I walke in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand vpon the furiousnesse of mine enemies, and thy right-hand shall saue me.

8 The Lord shall make good his louing kindnes towards me: yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for euer, despise not then the workes of thine own hands.

Morn Prayer.] *Domine probasti. Psal. Cxxxix.*

O Lord, thou hast searched me out, and known me: thou knowest my downe-sitting, & mine vprising, & vnderstandest my thoughts long before

2 Thou art about my path, and about my bed: and ſpieſt out all my wayes.

3 For loe, there is not a word in my tongue: but thou, O Lord, knoweſt it altogether.

4 Thou haſt faſhioned me behind and before: and laid thy hand vpon me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderfull, and excellent for me: I cannot attaine vnto it.

6 Whither then ſhall I flee from thy ſpirit: or whither ſhall I goe from thy preſence?

7 If I climbe vp into heauen, thou art there: if I goe downe to hell, thou art there alſo.

8 If I take the wings of the morning: and remaine in the vttermoſt parts of the ſea.

9 Euen there alſo ſhall thine hand lead me, and thy right-hand ſhall hold me.

10 If I ſay, Peraduenture the darknes ſhall couer me: then ſhall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea, the darkneſſe is no darkneſſe with thee, but the night is as cleare as the day: the darknes and the light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reines are thine: thou haſt couered me in my mothers wombe.

13 I will giue thankes vnto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marueilous are thy workes, and that my ſoule knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee: though I be made ſecretly, and faſhioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being vnperfect: and in thy booke were all my members written.

16 Which

16 Which day by day were fashoned: when as yet there was none of them.

17 How deere are thy counsels vnto me, O Lord: O how great is the summe of them.

18 If I tell them, they are moe in number than the sand: when I wake vp I am present with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wicked, O God: depart from me ye bloud-thirsty men.

20 For they speake vnrighteously against thee: and thine enemies take thy name in vaine.

21 Do I not hate them, O God, y hate thee: & am I not grieued with those that rise vp against thee.

22 Yea, I hate them right sore, euen as though they were mine enemies.

23 Trie me, O Lord, and seeke the ground of my heart: proue me and examine my thoughts.

24 Looke well if there be any way of wickednesse in me: and leade me in the way euerlasting.

Eripe me Domine. Psal. 140.

DEliuer me, O Lord, from the euill man; and preserue me from the wicked man.

2 Which imagine mischiefe in their hearts; and stirre vp strife all the day long.

3 They haue sharpned their tongues like a serpent; adders poisen is vnder their lips.

4 Keepe me, O Lord, from the hands of the vngodly; preserue me from the wicked men, which are purposed to ouerthrow my goings.

5 The proud haue laid a snare for me, & spread a net abroad w̄ cords; yea, & set traps in my way.

6 I said vnto the Lord, thou art my God; heare the voice of my prayer, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou strength of my health; thou hast couered my head in the day of battell.

8 Let not the vngodly haue his desire, O Lord; let not his mischieuous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischiefe of their owne lips fall vpon the head of them, that compasse me about.

10 Let hot burning coales fall vpon them; let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they neuer rise vp againe.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper vpon the earth; euill shall hunt the wicked person to ouerthrow him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will auenge the poore: and maintaine the cause of the helpelesse.

13 The righteous also shall giue thankes vnto thy name: and the iust shall continue in thy sight.

Domine clamavi. Psal. 141.

LOrd I call vpon thee, hast thou vnto me: and consider my voice, when I cry vnto thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the incense: and let the lifting vp of my hands be as an euening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth: and keepe the doore of my lips.

4 O Let not my heart be inclined to any euill thing: let mee not be occupied in vngodly workes with the men that worke wickednesse, lest I eat of such things as please them.

5 Let

5 Let the righteous rather ſmite me friendly and reproue me.
6 But let not their precious balmes breake mine head: yea, I will pray yet againſt their wickednes.
7 Let their Iudges be ouerthrown in ſtony places: ẏ they may hear thy words, for they are ſweet.
8 Our bones lie ſcattering before the pit: like as when one breaketh & heweth wood upon ẏ earth.
9 But mine eyes looke unto thee, O Lord God: in thee is my truſt, O caſt not out my ſoule.
10 Keepe me from the ſnare which they haue laid for me: and from the traps of the wicked doers.
11 Let the ungodly fall into their owne nets together: and let me euer eſcape them.

Even Prayer.] *Voce mea ad Dominum. Pſal. Cxlj.*

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice: yea, euen unto the Lord did I make my ſupplication.
2 I powred out my complaint before him: and ſhewed him of my trouble.
3 When my ſpirit was in heauineſſe, ẏ knoweſt my path: in the way wherein I walked haue they priuily laid a ſnare for me.
4 I looked alſo upon my right hand: & ſaw there was no man that would know me.
5 I had no place to flee unto: and no man cared for my ſoule.
6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and ſaid: thou art my hope, and my portion in the Land of the liuing.
7 Conſider my complaint: for I am brought very low.

8 O deliuer me from my persecutors: for they are too strong for me.

9 Bring my soule out of prison, that I may giue thankes vnto thy Name: which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort vnto my company.

Domine exaudi. Psal. 142.

HEare my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire: hearken vnto me for thy truth and righteousnesse sake.

2 And enter not into iudgement with thy seruant: for in thy sight shal no man liuing be iustified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soule, he hath smitten my life downe to the ground he hath laid me in the darknesse, as the men that haue beene long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within me: and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet doe I remember the time past, I muse vpon all thy workes: yea, I exercise my selfe in the workes of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands vnto thee: my soule gaspeth vnto thee, as a thirsty land.

7 Heare me, O Lord, and that soone, for my spirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like vnto them that go downe into the pit.

8 O let me heare thy louing kindnesse betimes in the morning, for in thee is my trust: shew thou me the way that I should walke in, for I lift vp my soule vnto thee.

9 Deliuer

9 Deliuer me, O Lord, from mine enemies; for I flee vnto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to doe the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art my God; let thy louing spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousnesse.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy names sake; and for thy righteousnesse sake, bring my soule out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodnes slay mine enemies; & destroy al them y vexe my soul, for I am thy seruant.

Morn. Prayer.] *Benedictus Deus. Psal. Cxliiii.*

BLessed be the Lord my strength; which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight.

2 My hope and my fortresse, my castle and deliuerer, my defender in whom I trust; which subdueth my people that is vnder me.

3 Lord, what is man, y y hast such respect vnto him; or the son of man, that y so regardest him?

4 Man is like a thing of nought; his time passeth away like a shadow.

5 Bow thy heauens, O Lord, and come down; touch the mountaines, and they shall smoake.

6 Cast forth thy lightning and teare them; shoot out thine arrowes and consume them.

7 Send downe thine hand from aboue; deliuer me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of the strange children.

8 Whose mouth talketh of vanity: and their right-hand is a right-hand of wickednesse.

9 I will sing a new song vnto thee, O God: and sing

sing prayses vnto thee, vpon a ten-stringed Lute.

10 Thou hast giuen victory vnto kings: and hast deliuerd Dauid thy Seruant from the peril of the sword.

11 Saue me and deliuer me from the hand of strange children: whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right-hand is a right-hand of iniquity.

12 That our sonnes may grow vp as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the Temple.

13 That our garners may be ful, and plentious with all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets.

14 That our Oxen may be strong to labour, that there be noe decay, no leading into captiuity: and no complaining in our streets.

15 Happy are ỹ people that be in such a case: yea, blessed are the people wᵒ haue ỹ Lord for their god.

Exaltabo te Deus. Psal. 145.

I Will magnifie thee, O God my King: and I will praise thy Name for euer and euer.

2 Euery day will I giue thankes vnto thee: & will praise thy name for euer and euer.

3 Great is the Lord and maruellous worthy to be praised: there is noe end of his greatnesse.

4 One Generation shall praise thy workes vnto an other: and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worship, thy glory, thy praise, and wondrous workes.

6 So that men shall speake of the might of thy maruellous

marueilous arts: & I will also tel of thy greatnes.
7 The memorial of thy abundant kindnes shall be shewed: and men shall sing of thy righteousnes.
8 The Lord is gracious and mercifull: long-suffering, and of great goodnesse.
9 The Lord is louing to euery man: & his mercy is ouer all his workes.
10 All thy workes praise thee, O Lord: and thy Saints giue thankes vnto thee.
11 They shew the glory of thy kingdome: and talke of thy power.
12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightinesse of thy kingdome: might be knowne vnto men.
13 Thy kingdome is an euerlasting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.
14 The Lord vpholdeth all such as fall: & lifteth vp all those that be downe.
15 The eyes of all wait vpon thee, O Lord: and thou giuest them their meat in due season.
16 Thou openest thy hand: and fillest all things liuing with plenteousnesse.
17 The Lord is righteous in all his wayes: and holy in all his workes.
18 The Lord is nigh vnto all them that call vpon him: yea, all such as call vpon him faithfully.
19 He will fulfill the desire of them that feare him: he also will heare their cry, & will help them
20 The Lord preserueth all them that loue him: but scattereth all the vngodly.
21 My mouth shall speake the praise of ỹ Lord.

and

and let all flesh giue thanks unto thy holy Name for euer and euer.

Lauda anima mea. Psal. 146.

PRaise the Lord, O my soule, while I liue will I praise the Lord: yea, as long as I haue any being, I will sing praises unto my God.

2 O put not your trust in Princes: nor in any childe of man, for there is no helpe in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall turne againe to his earth: and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Iacob for his helpe: and whose hope is in the Lord his God.

5 Which made heauen and earth, the sea and al that therin is: which keepeth his promise for euer.

6 Which helpeth them to right, that suffer wrong: which feedeth the hungry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of prison: the Lord giveth sight to the blinde.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fallen: the Lord careth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers, he defendeth the fatherlesse and widdow: as for the way of the ungodly, he turneth it upside downe.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be king for evermore: and throughout all generations.

Even Prayer.] *Laudate Dominum. Psal. Cxlvii.*

O Praise the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises unto our God: yea, a joyfull and pleasant thing it is to be thankfull.

2 The Lord doth build vp Ierusalem: and gather together the out-casts of Israel.

3 He healeth those that are broken in heart: and giueth a medicine to heale their sicknesse.

4 He telleth the number of the Stars, and calleth them all by their Names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power: yea, and his wisedome is infinite.

6 The Lord setteth vp the meeke: and bringeth the vngodly downe to the ground.

7 O sing vnto the Lord with thanksgiuing: sing praises vpon the Harpe vnto our God.

8 Which couereth the heauen with clouds, and prepareth raine for the earth: and maketh ỹ grass to grow vpon the Mountaines, and herbes for the vse of men.

9 Which giueth fodder vnto all cattell: & feedeth the young Rauens that call upon him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse: neither delighteth he in any mans legs.

11 But the Lords delight is in them that feare him: and put their trust in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Ierusalem: praise thy God, O Sion.

13 For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates: and hath blessed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the flowre of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his Commandement vpon earth: and his word runneth very swift.

16 He giueth snow like wooll: and scattereth the hoare frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his Ice like morsels: who is able to abide his frost?

18 He sendeth out his word and melteth them: he bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He sheweth his word vnto Iacob: his Statutes and Ordinances vnto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any Nation: neither haue the heathen knowledge of his lawes.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 148.

O Praise the Lord of heauen: praise him in the hight.

2 Praise him all ye Angels of his: praise him all ye his hosts.

3 Praise him Sun and Moon: praise him all ye Stars and light.

4 Praise him all ye heauens: and ye waters that be aboue the heauens.

5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord: for he spake the word, and they were made, he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath made them fast for euer and euer: he hath giuen them a law which shall not be broken.

7 Praise the Lord vpon earth: ye Dragons and all deepes.

8 Fire and haile, snow, and vapours: winde & storme, fulfilling his word.

9 Mountaines and all hils: fruitfull trees and all Cedars.

10 Beasts

10 Beasts and all cattell: worms and feathered fowles.

11 Kings of the earth and all people: Princes and all Iudges of the world.

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of the Lord: for his name only is excellent, & his prail aboue heauen & earth

13 He shall exalt the horne of his people, al his Saints shall praise him: euen the children of Israel, euen the people that serueth him.

Cantate Domino. Psal 149.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new Song: let ỹ congregation of Saints praise him.

2 Let Israel reioyce in him that made him: & let the children of Sion be glad in their king.

3 Let them praise his name in ỹ daunce: let them sing praises vnto him with Tabret and Harpe.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his people: and helpeth the meek-hearted.

5 Let the saints be ioyfull with glory: let them reioyce in their beds.

6 Let the praise of God be in their mouth: and a double edged sword in their hands.

7 To be auenged of the heathen: and to rebuke the people.

8 To bind their kings in chaines: and their Nobles with linkes of iron.

9 That they may be auenged of them, as it is written: such honour haue all his Saints.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 150.

O Praise God in his holinesse: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his noble acts: praise him according to his excellent greatnesse.

3 Praise him in the sound of the Trumpet: praise him vpon the Lute and Harpe.

4 Praise him in the Cymbals and dances: praise him vpon the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him vpon the well-tuned Cymbals: praise him vpon the loud Symbals.

6 Let euery thing that hath breath: praise the Lord.

The end of the Psalter

BODLEIANA